# Circle Track Analyzer v4.0 for Windows

# User's Manual

# Performance Trends, Inc.

Box 530164 Livonia, MI 48152 248-473-9230 Fax 248-442-7750 <u>www.performancetrends.com</u> Email: feedback@performancetrends.com

#### Performance Trends, Inc. PO Box 530164, Livonia, MI 48152 Sales & Tech Help for Registered Owners (248) 473-9230 Fax: 248-442-7750 Email: feedback@performancetrends.com

# Website (tips, correspond with other users, download demos, update schedule, etc.) www.performancetrends.com

Copyright Notice Copyright (C) 2020 Performance Trends, Inc. All Rights Reserved

These software programs and user's manual are reserved by Performance Trends, Inc. and are intended for the use of the original owner only. Copying or duplicating these products except for the personal use of the original owner is a violation of U. S. Copyright Law and is hereby expressly forbidden.

Portions Copyright (C) Microsoft Corp. 1993 All Rights Reserved

International Business Machines Corp. makes no warranties, either expressed or implied, regarding the enclosed computer package, its merchantability or its fitness for any particular purpose. IBM PC, XT, and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

#### DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES:

THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS LICENSED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES FOR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS OR OTHER AFFIRMATION OF FACT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STATEMENTS REGARDING CAPABILITY, CAPACITY, SUITABILITY FOR USE OR PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE SHALL BE RELIED UPON BY USER OR BE DEEMED TO BE A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY PERFORMANCE TRENDS, INC. FOR ANY PURPOSE, OR GIVE RISE TO ANY LIABILITY OF OBLIGATION OF PERFORMANCE TRENDS, INC. WHATSOEVER. USER ACCEPTS ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELECTING THE SOFTWARE TO MEET USER NEEDS OR SPECIFIC PURPOSES. PERFORMANCE TRENDS INC. IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO FURNISH USER UPDATES OR ENHANCEMENTS EVEN IF FURNISHED TO OTHER USERS.

Continued on next page.

#### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:

If at the time of delivery to the original User only there are any defects in the media on which the Software is provided, User's sole and exclusive remedy shall be the replacement of any media returned to Performance Trends, Inc. within 90 days of the receipt of the Software by User, or at Performance Trends Inc.'s sole option, a refund of the License fees paid to Performance Trends, Inc. by User.

IN NO EVENT SHALL PERFORMANCE TRENDS, INC. OR THIRD PARTIES WHO HAVE RIGHTS IN THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE TO USER FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES EVEN IF PERFORMANCE TRENDS, INC. IS AWARE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

IN THE EVENT ANY REMEDY HEREUNDER FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE, OR IN ANY OTHER EVENT, PERFORMANCE TRENDS INC.'S LIABILITY HEREUNDER SHALL NOT EXCEED ANY AMOUNTS PAID BY USER TO PERFORMANCE TRENDS, INC. UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

Some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of liability for incidental or consequential damages and some states do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

No action, regardless of form, arising out of any claimed breach of this agreement or performance under this agreement may be brought by either party more than one year after the affected party learns of the cause of action.

Refer to diskette envelope for full license agreement.

#### 

The Circle Track Analyzer makes calculations based on equations and data found in various published and heretofore reliable documents. The program is designed for use by skilled professionals experienced with engines and vehicles. The following processes are hazardous, particularly if done by an unskilled or inexperienced user:

- Obtaining data to input to the program
- Interpreting the program's results

Before making measurements of or modifications to any vehicle, engine or driving situation, DO NOT FAIL TO:

- Regard the safety consequences
- Consult with a skilled and cautious professional
- Read the entire user's manual
- Obey all federal, state & local laws
- Respect the rights and safety of others

# Table of Contents

Chapter 1 Introduction	1
<ul><li>1.1 Overview of Features</li><li>1.2 Before You Start</li><li>1.3 A Word of Caution</li><li>1.4 Getting Started (Installation)</li><li>1.5 Example to Get You Going</li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5
Chapter 2 Definitions	9
<ul> <li>2.0 Basic Program Operation</li> <li>2.1 Preferences</li> <li>2.2 Engine</li> <li>2.3 Vehicle Specs</li> <li>2.4 Front Suspension Specs</li> <li>2.5 Rear Suspension Specs</li> <li>2.6 Calculated Lap Times (Performance)</li> <li>2.6.1 Running Conditions</li> <li>2.6.2 Calculate Performance Test Results</li> <li>2.7 Calculation Menus</li> <li>2.8 Match My Lap Times</li> </ul>	9 11 12 17 23 37 45 45 45 45 53 67
Chapter 3 Output	69
<ul> <li>3.0 Test Results</li> <li>3.1 Analyze Perf. Reports</li> <li>3.2 Graphs</li> <li>3.3 Vehicle (&amp; File) Library</li> <li>3.4 Printer Output</li> <li>3.5 History Log</li> <li>3.6 Analyze Suspension</li> </ul>	69 71 73 81 85 87 89

Chapter 4 Examp	bles	95
Example 4.1	Changing Axle Ratio	97
Example 4.2	Calibrating Circle Track Analyzer for Your Car	105
Example 4.3	Analyzing the Front Suspension	117

Appendix 1:	Accuracy and Assumptions	127
Appendix 2:	General Tips	131
Appendix 3:	New Features in v3.2	135
Appendix 4:	New Features in v3.5	141
Appendix 5:	New Features in v3.6	151
Appendix 6:	New Features in v4.0	159
Index		187

# **Chapter 1 Introduction** 1.1 Overview of Features

The Circle Track Analyzer program by Performance Trends, Inc. is a software system to let circle track racers, performance enthusiasts, and even the average driver understand and predict many aspects circle track racing and vehicle handling. The Circle Track Analyzer, Version 2 has been designed to be easier, faster and more accurate. Several new features have been added and other features enhanced. The major changes in Circle Track Analyzer Version 2 are listed below:

# New Features:

- Mouse driven user interface compatible with Windows 98 through Vista for easier operation and better print capability.
- Improved Front Suspension layout screen, very similar to our popular Roll Center Calculator.
- Rear Suspension layout screen, for simple analysis of rear suspensions.
- Improved suspension and analysis screen to watch front suspension motion while traveling around the track.
- Feature to automatically pick the best gear at a particular track.
- Feature which allows the program to adjust critical specs to best match your lap times and highest and lowest vehicle RPMs at a particular track.
- Can print most menus and calculation menus separately.
- Keeps log of last 25 tests run, for comparison or recall. You can also select to save up to 10 of these tests for as long as you wish. You can also select to graph up to 5 of these tests with the current results.
- Advanced file Open and Save commands let you access any drive or directory with standard Windows File Dialog menu.
- Better printing of reports.
- Ability to graph the results. These graphs include many options like zoom, shift, line styles, etc.
- On screen help by simply clicking on any input spec.

If you require more detailed analysis or more features, you may need our upcoming Circle Track Analyzer "Pro".

#### Check Appendices 3-6, pages 135-185 for Features added in Versions 3.2, 3.5, 3.6 and 4.0.

Also, v4.0 can be "unlocked" into 4 different versions, just Roll Center Calculator v4.0 (front suspension only), just Roll Center Calculator Plus v4.0 (front and rear suspension), the Circle Track Analyzer v4.0, and Circle Track Analyzer "Plus" v4.0.

# 1.2 Before You Start

What you will need:

- Approximately 20 Megabyte of disk space.
- Windows XP, Vista, Windows 7, 8 and 10
- Printer (optional).

Many terms used by the Circle Track Analyzer and this user's manual are similar to terms used by other publications, like Roll Center, Tire Traction Factor, etc. However, these terms may have different definitions. Therefore, read Chapter 2 to see what these terms mean to the Circle Track Analyzer.

Occasionally it will be necessary to identify "typos" in the manual, known "bugs" and their "fixes", etc. which were not known at the time of publication. These will be identified in a file called README.DOC in the Circle Track Analyzer directory or folder.

To read this file, use Windows Explorer to find the Circle Track Analyzer directory, usually CTA20 under PERFTRNS.PTI. Then double click on README.DOC. Wordpad will display the contents.

A new feature has been added to read the README.DOC file from inside the Circle Track Analyzer program. At the main screen, click on Help from the Menu bar, then select "View README.DOC File".

Every effort has been made by Performance Trends, Inc to provide you with an accurate, cost saving, high quality tool at a very reasonable price. We do not copy protect our software, to allow our customers full freedom to make back-up copies *for their own personal use*. Please respect the programmer's copyright and do NOT give out copies to your friends.

# 1.3 A Word of Caution

The Circle Track Analyzer is a comprehensive software package which estimates a vehicle's performance based on limited user input. These estimates can be used for analysis of circle track performance. A vehicle is a very complex system, which makes exact calculations of all details impossible. Therefore, several simplifying assumptions are made to reduce the calculations to a manageable level. See the Assumptions in Appendix 1. The user must recognize:

The software can not predict the safety of a vehicle modification or driving situation. Done correctly, with the proper quality parts and safety precautions, extreme vehicle conditions can be safe. Done by inexperienced racers with standard or low quality parts, a race car can be a "disaster waiting to happen". Please read and follow the "Safety Notes" as highlighted in this manual.

The software, like any computer model, can NOT make exact predictions because:

- Much of the input data to the software is estimated.
- Even if the input data were exactly correct, the simplifying assumptions within the program will limit the accuracy.
- Environmental conditions, driver performance, track conditions, etc. are rarely constant and repeatable.

The software should be used as a guide to:

- Help you understand how an vehicle works; what parameters are important, how parameters interact, what are the tradeoffs, etc.
- Point you in the correct, general direction for making modifications. This direction should be verified by other sources like known authorities, race results, books, etc. Never trust one "single source" if it does not make sense to you.
- Make you think, not think for you. If unexpected results are obtained, take a minute to:
  - Double check all your data input.
  - Refer back to this manual.
  - Ask someone else skilled and experienced in the particular area.
  - Give the retailer or Performance Trends Inc's. Tech Help Line a call for an explanation. (Computer programs are written by normal people who can make mistakes. It's always possible there may be an error in the calculations. Your phone call may help us correct it.)

Please also read the Warranty and Warning at the beginning of this manual and on the diskette envelope.

# 1.4 Getting Started (Installation)

You must install the Circle Track Analyzer from the distribution CD. To do this, simply place the CD in the CD drive and it will auto-start the Performance Trends Installation Wizard. From this Wizard, you can select to install any of our products as demos, or the Circle Track Analyzer (which is not a demo). The button to install Circle Track Analyzer will be highlighted, probably in the color green. Just click on this button to start the installation, then follow the instructions in the installation program.

For most users, just click on OK for each question asked to accept the default answers suggested by the Installation program. Once you have installed the Circle Track Analyzer, there should be a Circle Track Analyzer icon on your desktop for you to click on. Otherwise, use Windows Explorer to find the CTA20 folder (directory) under the PERFTRNS.PTI folder (directory) and click on the CTA.EXE program. (Version 3.6 is installed in the C:\Program Files\Performance Trends\Circle Track Analyzer v3.6 folder.)

Entering Registered Owner's Name:

During your first setup, the Circle Track Analyzer will ask you to enter your name as the Registered Owner. During this first session, you can modify it until you are satisfied. Once you accept the name,

Figure 1.0 Installation Wizard						
Performance Trends Installation Wizard						
Engine Performance Programs	Drag Racing Tools	Data Logger Programs				
Install This Program View	Install This Program View	Install This Program View				
Engine Analyzer Brochure	Drag Racing Analyzer Brochure	Dyno DataMite Brochure				
Engine Analyzer Plus Brochure	Drag Race Analyzer Pro Brochure	Drag Race DataMite Brochure				
Engine Analyzer Pro Brochure	4 Link Calculator Brochure	Road Race DataMite Brochure				
Engine Building Tools	Practice Tree Brochure	DataMite System Sp				
Install This Program View	Circle Track/Road Race Tools	Other Products				
Comp. Ratio Calculator Brochure	Install This Program View	Install This Program View				
Cam Analyzer Brochure	Roll Center Calculator Brochure	Fuel Economy Calculator Brochure				
Port Flow Analyzer Brochure	Circle Track Analyzer Brochure					
Swirl Meter Brochure	Suspension Analyzer Brochure	Upcoming Products				
Tumble Fixture Brochure	Trans. Gear Calculator Brochure	Install This Program View Circle Track Log Book Brochure				
Fuel Inj. Calculator Brochure	Lap/Segment imer Brochure					
		Inertia Calculator Brochure				
Click here to install						
Stop If you purchased a program, click on that product's button to install it as described on your installation sheet. You can install any of our other programs here as demos to see their features.						

the computer will generate a code # based on the name. To be eligible for Tech Help, you will need both your registered name and code #, and to have sent in your registration card. The name you enter should be very similar to the name you enter on the registration card.

Click on About in the Main Menu to review your name and code # .

# 1.5 Example to Get You Going

To start the Circle Track Analyzer from Windows 3.1, click on the Circle Track Analyzer icon in the Perf.Trnds program group. From Windows 95 or 98, click on Start, then Programs, then Perf. Trends, and then Circle Track Analyzer. After some brief introduction screens, you will be left at the Main Menu shown below.

Figure 1.1 Main Me	าน					
Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 Perfo						
<u>File (vehicle)</u> <u>C</u> alcLapTimes Help(F1)	Preferences		is name of			
Open Vehicle Library Calc	ulate Lap Times Find Best Gear Ratio	Help	Vehicle			
Save Vehicle to Library Matc	h My Lap Times Quit Program		Specs			
			currently			
Vehicle Specs	Vehicle Summary		being			
Engine	Engine File: untitled 355 cubic inches, 3194: bs at 5250 RPM and 400 HP at 7500 RPM		worked with			
Vehicle	Weight: 3000Nbs (52% rear, 60% left, 55% cross) Axle Ratio: 6.2 Rear Tires: 87.5" and 87.5" circumference					
Front Suspension	Front Susp. File: untitled for a Double A Arm with Coil Springs Track: 64.0" Click here to display					
	Rt Spring: 400 Lt Spring: 400 Rt Camber: -3 Lt Camber: 1 all vehicle's					
Rear Suspension	Rear Susp. File: untitled for Trailing Arms/Coil Springs/Panhard or J Bar Track: 64.0" Lt Spring: 200 Rt Spring: 200					
			Vehicle			
Running Conditions			Library			
		Show All Comments				
Help: Click here to open the Vehicle	Comments:		Click here			
Library to pick a new vehicle to work with	500 Holley 2 BBL gives about 400 HP @ 750	00	to display			
WORK WILD.	Dillon front suspension layout		the menu			
		-	shown in			
			Figure 1.2			
🎢 Start 🛛 🥭 🐁 💷 🗹 🦉 🛛 🤻	Micro 🔍 Explo 🔚 Grap 🤼 Cir	<b>1:13 PM</b>				

From this main menu, you can:

- Choose to review or modify any of the categories of vehicle specifications displayed.
- Open or Save a file of complete vehicle specifications by clicking on the Open or Save buttons (first 2 buttons on the left) or the File menu item, then either Open or Save.
- Add, edit or review vehicle comments to describe the vehicle currently held in the program.
- Calculate vehicle performance from the options listed under Running Conditions. From here you can specify calculation options (weather conditions, track specs, driver types, etc.).
- Change the Preferences options to somewhat customize the program for you.
- Get HELP to explain these options by clicking on Help or pressing <F1>.
- Quit the program by clicking on File, then Exit, or click on the Quit button.

All these options are explained in detail in Chapters 2 and 3.

In the Main Menu's blue title bar you will notice the current Vehicle is [LATEMODL]. The program has descriptions of vehicles saved in the Library right from the factory. The current file from the Vehicle Library is called LATEMODL.

To get started, let's examine (but not change) the various categories of specs. Click on a button for one of the categories like Engine, Vehicle, etc. A new menu will appear displaying the various specs and the current values for the LATEMODL vehicle. You can click on the name of any spec and a brief description appears in the Help frame, along with a page # from this manual for more help. You can return to the Main Menu by clicking on OK or clicking on an area outside this menu.

Now click on the Calculate Performance button in the Main Menu to calculate performance for this LATEMODL vehicle. The next menu will show you the Calculate Performance Conditions menu as shown in Figure 1.2.

Figure 1	2, Calculation Conditions	Menu	
	k Analyzer v2.0 Performance Trends [LATE]		
Eile (vehicle)	Running Conditions		
Open Ve	Track Weather	Track Specs	
Save Veh	Method of Reading Weather Data	Type Use Specs Below	
Vehicl	Radio/TV Report with Rel Hum	Track Surface Asphalt	
	Corr. Barometer, "Hg 29.92 Air Temperature, deg F 85	Track Layout Bank Angle	
	Relative Humidity, % 49 Clc	(.38 mi )	
En	Elevation, feet		
Bu	Reports/Graphs	Track Length, ft 1980	
	Show Results Every 2 seconds	Infield Width, ft 500	
Ru	Help	Bank Angle, deg 8	
	Click on arrow to select how you want to enter weather info and the type of instruments you will	Driver	Click here to
Help: Click here	use, or select from the list of Typical weather conditions (Midwest assumes 1000 ft and mountains	Type Use Specs Below	calculate Lap
calculatin weather a	assumes 3000 ft elevations). p 50	Accel. Aggressiveness Moderatly Aggress	Time
specs, ar Performar		Brake Aggressiveness Moderatly Aggress	performance
renormal	Back Help Calculate L	Lap Time Print Printer Setup	shown in
🏽 🔀 Start	🤹 🖾 🧭 🖉 🗮 🥂 Micro 🔍 Explo 📠 G	irap 🔀 Circl 🔀 Run 🔀 🧐 1:18 PM	Figure 1.3

For now, leave all the Calculation Conditions as they are and click on the Calculate Performance button. This will start the program calculating performance for the specifications of the LATEMODL stored in the Vehicle Library with the Calculation Conditions currently displayed. A progress bar graph shows how the calculations are progressing. The calculations may require several seconds on slower computers.

The final results will appear in a table as in Figure 1.3. The columns are for various types of readings (Time, MPH, etc) which occurred at even time intervals during the run. The results contain much information, some which may not be familiar to you. However, if you look at the Results Summary in the upper right corner, you see a lap time of 16.12 seconds with an average speed of 83.7 MPH. These are results you do understand.

If you click on the slide bar button identified in Figure 1.3, and slide the results down to the last row of results, you see a time 8.06 seconds, exactly half of the Lap Time of 16.12 seconds. That is because the program only calculates half of a lap, from turn 2 through the straight through turn 3. The program then assumes the other half lap would be exactly the same and just doubles the time for half a lap.

	Figure 1.3 Calculated Results with Lap Time									
	Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 Performance Trends [LATEMODL]								Summary	
🛵 Back	Graph		alyze <u>S</u> uspen			tory Help	· ·		▲퇴≍	
1.60			Notes Summa more Details.	ary: Low Lift Co	oef. Click on	Notes for	New Lap		MPH 83.7 83.7	
		Comments	more d'étails.				Last Lap		.0	
				$ \rightarrow $						Click on slide
Time	Feet	MPH			Eng RPM	Turn #			CornerGs 🔺	bar and slide
.00	0	65.5	.00	0	5054	2/4	284	395	.87 🖌	
.20	19	65.8	.14	36	58(71	2/4	286	395	.87	button down
.40	39	66.6	.28	71	5135	2/4	304	381	.83	to see all test
.60	59	68.1	.40	100	5247	2/4	336	358	.78	results.
.80	79	69.8	.40	100	5382	2/4	384	327	.71	results.
1.00	100	71.5	.40	100	5516	2/4	450	290	.62	
1.20	121	73.3	.39	100	5649	2/4 2/4	527	256	.54	
1.40	143	75.0	.39	100	5782		623	224	.46	
1.60	165	76.7	.39	100	5913	2/4	740	194	.39	
1.80	188	78.4	.39	100	6044	2/4	880	167	.33	
2.00	211	80.1	.38	100	6174	2/4	1026	146	.28	
2.20	235	81.7	.38	100	6302	2/4	195	128	.23	
2.40	259	83.4	.37	100	6429	2/4	1363	114	.20	Summony of
2.60	284	85.0	.37	100	6554	2/4	1589	99	.17	Summary of
2.80	309	86.6	.36	100	6677	2/4	1792	88	.14	important
3.00	335	88.2	.36	100	6798	2/4	2528	57	.07	Notes of
3.20	361	89.7	.35	100	6917	2/4	6288	7	05	
3.40	387	91.2	.34	100	7033	2/4	9532	-5	08	Interest. Click
3.60	415	92.7	.33	100	7147	-	-	-29	14	on Notes
3.80	442	94.1	.32	100	7258	-	-	-29	14	button for
4.00	470	95.5	.32	100	7366	-	-	-29	14	
Start 8	0	5 🔟 🧭 🧕	Micr		1	💽 Cir			🥺 1:20 PM	more info.

The menu bar and the command buttons at the top of the screen shows some of the options for various formats for data output:

- Analyze Perf will produce a report of performance and safety tips on the test results
- Analyze Suspension will show the car traveling around the track and how the corner weights and front suspension members are changing.
- Graph will produce various types of graphs. You can also compare the current results to results of the previous run, or some other Baseline you have saved.
- Print lets you print these results on your printer.

If you have a printer hooked up to your computer, try the Print command by clicking on Print in the menu bar or on the Printer button. A small menu of printout options are presented. These options allow you to enter a report comment, include vehicle specs and comments in the printout, etc. These options are explained in Section 3.4. For this first time, accept the default settings and print the report by clicking on Print Results.

To help explain the other columns of output, simply click on those results. A definition of that particular data will be presented in a Message box as in Figure 1.4. Then click on OK when you have read the definition.

Figu	Figure 1.4, Calculated Results with Help Definition									
🛼 Circle	Track An	alyzer v2.0	Performan	ice Trends	[ LATEMO	DL ]	·		_ 8 ×	
K. Back	Graph	Print Ana	alyze Suspens	sion Analyzi	- e Perf His	storv He	HF11		_ 8 ×	
				iry: Low Lift Ci	nef Click on	Notes for	Newl	ap Time 1	612 MPH 837	Click here or press
A.	<b>a</b> -		nore Details.	ny. con caro		110100101			6.12 83.7	the F1 key for
	و لگا	Comments					Improv	ement	.00 .0	2
Time	Feet	MPH	Accel Gs	% Throttle	Eng RPM	Turn #	Curvatu		orce CornerGs 🔺	general help on what
.00	0	65.5	.00	0	5054	2/4	284	395	.87	your options are at
.20	19	65.8	.14	36	5071	2/4	286	395	.87	this point in the
.40	39	66.6	.28	71	5135	2/4	304	381	.83	program.
.60	59	68.1	.40~	100	5247	2/4	336	358	.78	program
.80	79	69.8	.40	100	5382	2/4	384	327	.71	
1.00	100	71.5	.40	100	5516	2/4	450	290	.62	
1.20	121	73.3	.39	100	5649	274	527	256	.54	By clicking on a
1.40	143	75.0	.39	100	5782	2/4	623	224	.46	number in the
	1.60 165 76, Definitions of Results									
1.80										
2.00										
2.20	to an fill sec 681 MPH 59 feet from start of Turn 2									
2.40										
2.60 2.80	284 309			Gs: Vehicle a					.17	number in this
2.80	305			the tires are at d by an 'S' and					.14	manual for more
3.00	361		ed from 100%			niu avaliauli	e engine tor	fue ale	05	
3.40	387	91.							05	information.
3.60	415	92		[	OK				14	
3.80	442	94		<u>,</u>		4			.14	
4.00	470	95.5	.32	100	7366	-	-	-29	14	
	400			100	0.00	1			· · ·	
🎉 Start	) 健 🚰	🔳 🛃 🧕	🛛 🤻 Micr	o 🔍 Explo	🛗 Grap	🔚 🥲 Ci	ir	62	🍕 🔞 1:33 PM	

For a detailed explanation of all the results, Calculation Conditions, and output options, go to Section 2.6 and Chapter 3.

Clicking on Back or pressing the <ESC> key will return you to the Main Menu. From the Main Menu you can modify the LATEMODL to see the effect on performance. For example you could go into any of the component menus and:

- Change to a different rear axle ratio.
- Install 'stickier' tires.
- Change weather or driving conditions.

The beauty of the program is that it repeats exactly each time. This lets you find differences which would be "clouded" by changes in track conditions or driver variations.

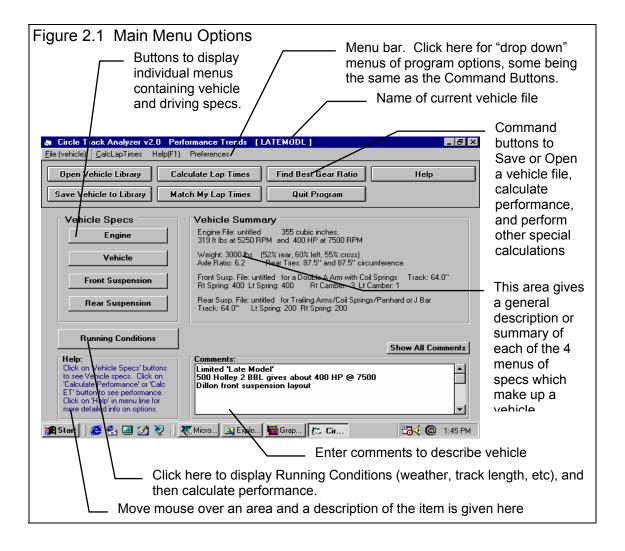
Many of the input specifications you see in the various menus may not be familiar to you. For a brief definition of the inputs, simply click on the specification name. The definition will appear in the Help frame with a page # in this manual for more info.

Some of the vehicle specifications have "Clc" buttons. One example is Dew Point in the Calculate Performance Conditions menu. "Clc" stands for "calculate". For example, if you want to calculate the Dew Point from wet and dry bulb readings, simply click on the Clc button. The program will display a new menu listing the inputs and the Calc Dew Point from these inputs. For further explanation, click on the Help buttons in these menus. To use the Calc Dew Point calculated from these inputs, click on the Use Calc Value button. Otherwise click on Cancel to return to the Calculate Performance Conditions menu with no change to Dew Point. Section 2.8, Calculation Menus explains all these calculations.

Once you feel comfortable changing specifications in the various menus and making various performance calculations, read Section 3.3 of this manual called Vehicle Library to learn how to save a set of vehicle specifications or recall information which has been previously saved. Then you will know all the basic commands to operate the program. For a more in-depth knowledge of using these commands and an explanation of the results, read this entire manual.

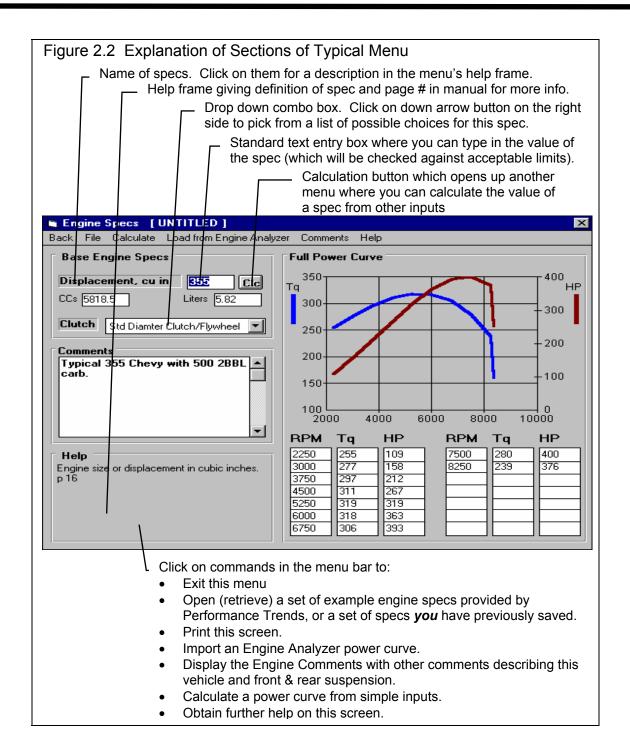
# **Chapter 2 Definitions** 2.0 Basic Program Operation:

Figure 2.1 shows the Circle Track Analyzer's Main Menu with explanations of your options here.



v4.0 can be "unlocked" into 4 different versions, just Roll Center Calculator v4.0 (front suspension only), just Roll Center Calculator Plus v4.0 (front and rear suspension), the Circle Track Analyzer v4.0, and Circle Track Analyzer "Plus" v4.0. This can significantly change the appearance of the Main Screen. Check Appendix 5 and 6, pages 151-185.

Figure 2.2 shows the Engine menu with explanations of options for most component menus.



# 2.1 Preferences

Click on the Preferences item in the menu bar at the top of the Main Menu screen to drop down the Preferences shown in Figure 2.3. Here you can adjust some program items to personalize the program for your needs.

# Beginner/Experienced Level

If you select Beginner, the program will lock out the more complicated features, make more checks on specs assuming you could be making mistakes, and gives more explanation before an action is performed (assuming you may not be familiar it). We strongly recommend this choice to anyone new to computers or this program.

Figure 2.3 Preferences Menu Available from Main Menu					
erformance Trends [LATEMODL]					
) Preferences					
Beginner Level	t G				
at, ✓ Engine Graph - Thick Lines Engine Graph - Thin Lines	Pre				
Restart Displaying Help Tips					
Engine File: untitled 355 cubic	c in				

## Engine Graph - Thick Lines Engine Graph - Thin Lines

Lets you customize the way the Full Power Curve graph in the Engine specs menu is displayed and printed.

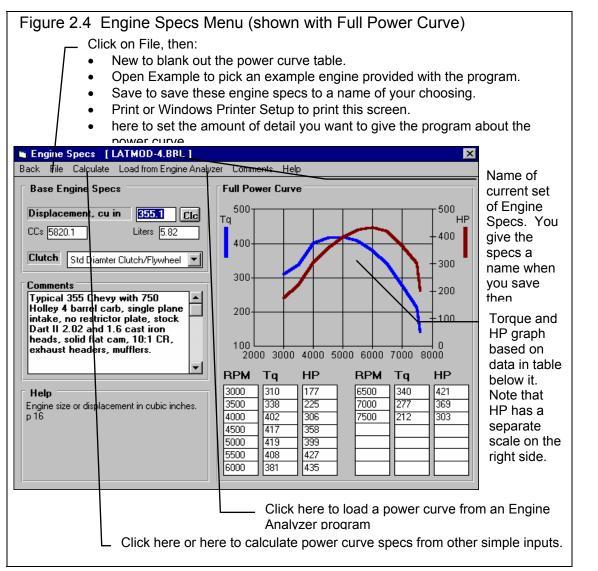
# **Restart Displaying Help Tips**

You will notice several tips displayed during running the program, many with a Check Box which says "Don't Show This Again". Once you are aware of a tip, you do not want to be shown it again, so click on this check box to "X" it, then click on OK.

If you ever want to review a tip, click on this menu item, and all tips will be displayed again at the appropriate time in the program, just as when the program was new, before you checked "Don't Show This Again".

# 2.2 Engine

The Engine specs describe the engine's size in cubic inches, its torque and HP, and what power correction was used for rating the engine's torque and HP.



## Displacement, cu in

The engine's cubic inch displacement is used to estimate the amount of rotating inertia \* in the engine and clutch/flywheel or converter. Because this spec has a Clc button, Displacement can be calculated from other inputs. See Section 2.7.2. The bigger the cubic inches, the larger the assumed rotating inertia.

\* Definition of Engine Inertia: The engine inertia is a measure of how massive the engine's rotating components are and how difficult it is to accelerate or decelerate the engine itself. Most of the engine's inertia is contained in the flywheel/clutch assembly for a manual transmission, or in the torque converter for an automatic transmission. The more massive or the larger the diameter the flywheel or any rotating engine component, the larger the inertia value.

Under this input, the engine's displacement is shown for CCs and Liters.

#### Clutch

Click on the down arrow button to pick a general description of the clutch and flywheel used with this engine. This choice will only affect the rotating Engine Inertia the program assumes. The larger the clutch and flywheel, the more the engine inertia. See Displacement above.

# Power Curve Data

There are several ways to load in RPM, torque and HP data into the table on the right side of the Engine menu. You can:

- Pick an Example dyno curve supplied by Performance Trends by clicking on File, the Open Example Engine.
- Pick a set of specs you have previously saved by clicking on File, the Open Saved Engine.
- Calculate one based on simple inputs by clicking on Calculate in the Menu at the top.
- Load an Example curve, you can load a curve calculated from one of our Windows Engine Analyzer Programs
- Simply type in readings as from a dyno curve. If you type in readings, as soon as there 2 readings for any set of 3 inputs, the 3rd one is automatically calculated and filled in, and the new point is added to the graph.

The graph always shows a sharp drop in power after the highest RPM point in the table. This is to remind you that this is what the program assumes for calculations, that engine power drops significantly (like it ran into an overspeed) after the highest RPM. If you want the power to not drop so suddenly, then you must add an additional RPM above your current highest RPM, and enter a HP reading which draws the curve like you expect it to look.

The Circle Track Analyzer assumes all torque and HP numbers entered are recorded at a steady RPM (not accelerating) and corrected to the aftermarket dynamometer standard correction factor. Dynamometers which mostly test racing engines (typical of magazine articles and aftermarket testing companies) generally correct their data to 29.92" Hg, 60 degrees F and approximately 0 degrees F dew point (no humidity).

# Menu Commands

The menu bar at the top provides for several command options, some which are fairly self explanatory:

- Back returns you to the main menu.
- File opens up several typical Windows options:
  - New will blank out all the RPM, torque and HP entries, Displacement, Clutch Type, Engine Comments; and the Engine File name will be called "Untitled".
  - Open Example Engine File will open a typical Circle Track Analyzer "File Open" menu, where you can pick a set of example Engine Specs loaded by Performance Trends.
  - Open Saved Engine File will open a typical Circle Track Analyzer "File Open" menu, where you can pick a set of Engine Specs which *you* have saved, using the Save command in this menu.
  - Save Engine File will open a typical Circle Track Analyzer "File Save" menu, where you can save the current set of Engine Specs and Engine Comments under a name of your choosing. This name then appears at the top of the Engine Specs menu. This name should not be confused with the Vehicle Name which appears at the top of the main screen. The Vehicle Name includes the engine specs, and therefore the Engine Name.
  - Print lets you print this screen.
  - Windows Printer Setup lets you change printer selection, paper orientation, etc.
- Calculate will calculate a power curve from simple inputs. See Section 2.7.1 on this Calculation Menu.
- The Load from Engine Analyzer command will be discussed in more detail below.
- Help brings up a series of help screens on the Engine Specs menu.

## Load from Engine Analyzer

The Circle Track Analyzer can load engine power curves created by the proper Windows versions of Engine Analyzer EZ, the standard Engine Analyzer, and Engine Analyzer Pro.

Generally you will start this process by running the Engine Analyzer program first. Once the Calculated Performance results have been calculated and displayed on the screen, click on the Send button in the Engine Analyzer. This Engine Analyzer menu looks similar to Figure 2.5. It will ask what program do you want to send the power curve to, where you could click the Circle Track Analyzer option. There are other options which you can refer to your Engine Analyzer manual.

The process of loading Engine Analyzer results into Circle Track Analyzer is nearly automatic and consists of:

- 1. Once you've selected the Circle Track Analyzer as the program to Send the results to, click on the OK/Send button in the Engine Analyzer's Send menu to leave the Engine Analyzer.
- 2. The Circle Track Analyzer will be automatically activated and run.
- 3. When the Circle Track Analyzer stars up the first time, you are given notice that a power curve is available and can be loaded from the Engine specs menu. You will also notice some new commands on the Main Menu called "Engine Analyzer". Clicking on these will return to control to the Engine Analyzer program which originally called the Circle Track Analyzer, but will leave the Circle Track Analyzer also running, ready for a new power curve.
- 4. Important: Once you load the power curve, the old power curve is gone, unless you saved the vehicle specs including power curve with the Save command or saved it as an Example by clicking on the Save Example button at the Engine specs menu.
- 5. When you are ready to return to the Engine Analyzer, simply click on one of the Engine Analyzer buttons (at the Main Menu or in the Test Results screen) or commands in the Menu bar. You do not have to load the power curve. You can jump between the Engine Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer as many times as you want.

If an Engine Analyzer program is not currently running and "talking" to the Circle Track Analyzer, you can also start the process by clicking on the Load from Engine Analyzer menu command. You will get the screen of Figure 2.5.

Figure 2.5 Menu to Start Up an Engine Analyzer Program				
Switch to Engine Pro	ogram			
Windows Engine Program				
O Engine Analyzer EZ	Look For It			
Engine Analyzer v2.51	Look For It			
O Engine Analyzer v3	Look For It			
O Engine Analyzer Pro	Look For It			
O Other "custom configuration"	Look For It			
Program EXE Name				
Location (path)				
Program Icon Name				
OK/Switch Help	Cancel			

#### Troubleshooting

If this process of loading power curves into the Circle Track Analyzer from the Engine Analyzer does not work like described above, consider the following.

- You do not own the correct Windows version of Engine Analyzer program.
- You have renamed the Circle Track Analyzer or Engine Analyzer executable (.EXE) file. The Circle Track Analyzer should be CTA.EXE.
- In the Engine Analyzer program, click on the "Look for It" button by the Circle Track Analyzer option to see if the program can find a correct Windows version.
- You are trying to help the programs transfer control to each other. Do not minimize one of the programs, then activate the other program as this can confuse the process.

Figure 2.6 Optional Engine Analyzer Send Screen To Tell Where Circle Track Analyzer is Located (required for some early Engine Analyzers)						
Send HP Curve to Vehicle Program X Windows Vehicle Program	Click on Send in an <i>Engine</i> <i>Analyzer</i> program to bring up this screen					
O Drag Racing Analyzer       Look For It         O Drag Racing Analyzer Pro       Look For It         O Circle Track Racing Analyzer       Look For It         Image: Circle Track Racing Analyzer       Circle Track Racing Analyzer         Image: Circle Track Racing Analyzer       Circle Track Racing Analyzer         Image: Circle Track Racing Analyzer       Circle Track Racing Analyzer         Image: Circle Track Racing Analyzer	<ul> <li>Select the 'Other' Option</li> <li>Type in CTA as the Program Name</li> <li>Type in the Full Path where the CTA program is located, usually C:\perftrns.pti\cta20</li> <li>Program Icon Name is CTA</li> </ul>					

# 2.3 Vehicle Specs

The Vehicle specs describe transmission's efficiency, gear ratios, vehicle size, weight, weight distribution, final drive system, tires and aerodynamics.

Figure 2.7 Vehicle Specs Menu General Vehicle specs. Click on the Clc buttons to calculate inputs from other info, like weight %s from 4 corner weights.	Tire specs have a <i>large</i> effect on traction, cornering ability and therefore lap times, especially on short tracks Transmission specs affect engine RPM range and power losses (efficiency).
Vehicle Specs	×
General Vehicle Specs	Transmission
Total Weight with Driver, Ibs 3000	Type Std Duty Manual
Rear %         52         Cic         Corner Weights           795	Ratio of Trans Gear Used 1
Left % 60 Clc	Rear Wheel/Tire Specs
Cross % 55 Clc 1005 555	Type Typical Racing Tire (average traction)
Height of C.G., in 17 Cic	Avg Wheel & Tire Wt, Ibs 40
Wheelbase, in 108	Left         Right           Circumference, in         87.5         Clc         87.5         Clc
Rear Axle Ratio 6.2 Clc	Stagger, in .0
Rear Axle Type Standard Duty	Tread Width, in 10 Clc
Aerodynamics	Traction Factor, % 96 Clc
Type     Use Specs Below       Drag Coefficient     .4	Help The weight of the vehicle with the driver in pounds. p 26
Lift Coefficient 0	
Frantal Area, sq ft 21 Clc	
Back Help	Print Printer Setup
Click here to p	print this screen.
	not have a large effect until vehicle
speeds start to exceed 100 MPI	•

17

# **General Vehicle Specs**

## Total Weight with Driver, lbs

Total vehicle weight in pounds with the driver, ballast, and the amount of fuel you want to analyze.

% Rear % Left % Cross

These 3 specs describe the vehicle's weight distribution, indicating the % of the vehicle's total weight which is on the rear tires, on the left tires, and the right front + left rear tires. A typical street car (same suspension left and right) are designed for having 50% Left and 50% Cross weight, and only perhaps 42% Rear.

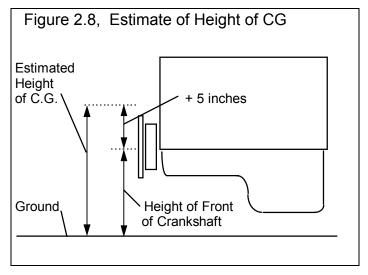
Note that the result of these weight percents combined with the Vehicle Weight are displayed as the corner weights next to these inputs. If you know your car's corner weights but not the percents, click on one of the Clc (calculation) buttons to calculate these percents. See Section 2.7.3.

# Height of CG

Describes the height of the vehicle's center of gravity from level ground. A sports car will have a lower CG than a 4WD truck. Increasing the height of the CG (installing a lift kit) will increase weight transfer from the left to the right when cornering, generally overloading the right tires and reducing lap times.

This information is not readily available, but can be estimated by measuring the distance from the ground to a spot approximately 5 inches above the center of the engine's crankshaft at the front of the engine (typical V-8 camshaft level).

The Height of C.G. can also be measured by weighing the front and back of the car level, then weighing it again with one of the car raised. This data can be analyzed by clicking on the Clc button and is discussed in Section 2.7.4.



Important: The Height of C.G. is used in several calculations, but is VERY difficult to measure exactly, and NOT really critical to know exactly. For that reason it is recommended that you just estimate as 5 inches higher than the crankshaft height off the ground. If you are still not sure, use 20 inches.

## Wheelbase

Is the distance in inches from the center of the front wheels to the center of the rear wheels. Decreasing the wheelbase usually improves cornering ability because it reduces the moment of inertia of the vehicle. For example, it is much harder to spin (turn) an 18 foot 2x4 then a 3 foot 4x12, even they both weigh the same.

#### **Rear Axle Ratio**

For most race cars, this is the rear axle ratio or final drive. For chain drive vehicle's (go carts, motorcycles, etc.) this is the chain ratio. For quick change rear ends, this is the total axle ratio, rear axle ratio (usually 4.88 or 4.56) times the ratio of the spur gears. Click on the Clc button to obtain a menu to calculate Rear Axle Ratio based on number of teeth for your particular situation (Section 2.7.5).

# Rear Axle Type

This specs tells the program how to estimate the power losses in the rear axle. Generally the more heavy duty or the more gears in the rear end, the more the power losses.

#### Aerodynamics

#### Туре

Click on the down arrow key to pick a general body description, or to "Use Specs Below" where you can now enter most any combination of specs you want. Then the other aerodynamic specs become enabled so you can change them. Beginners should pick a general body description Type.

# **Drag Coefficient**

The coefficient of drag (Cd) is an engineering term used to describe how aerodynamic a vehicle's exterior design is (how easily it "slices" through the wind). A low value for the Cd indicates the car is aerodynamic and requires little power from the engine to overcome wind resistance. Many automotive manufacturers now publish the vehicle's Cd in advertising, since an aerodynamic car is a more fuel efficient car. An aerodynamic car is also a faster car. If the actual Cd of a particular vehicle can not be found, use Table 2.1 to estimate the Cd for different types of vehicles Use Table 2.2 to estimate how much Cd and Cl will change from a modification. Table 2.3 shows examples of changing rear spoiler angle.

Type of Vehicle	Cd		
Motorcycle	.70-1.10		
Modern Motorcycle (fairings, etc.)	.5070		
Pickup Truck	.5070		
Sedan before 1980	.4560		
Sports Car before 1980	.4555		
Open Convertible	.5070		
Modern Aerodynamic Sedan	.3545		
Modern Aerodynamic Sports Car	.3040		
"Best Case" vehicle	.11		

Table 2.1: Estimate Drag Coefficient (Cd)

Table 2.2: Estimate How Modifications Affect Cd and Cl (lift coefficient)

Modification	Change Cd	Change Cl (lift)
-4 deg Angle of Attack (vs stock) *1	04	-100%
+4deg Angle of Attack (vs stock)	+.04	+100%
Open Side Windows (vs closed)	+.02	
Open T-Top & Side Windows	+.08	
4" Flat Air Dam (width of vehicle) *2	04	-25%
8" Flat Air Dam (width of vehicle)	.00	-50%
12" Flat Air Dam (width of vehicle)	+.08	-55%
1" Flat Spoiler (width of vehicle) *3	03	-15%
2" Flat Spoiler (width of vehicle)	.00	-25%
4" Flat Spoiler (width of vehicle)	+.08	-35%

-35%

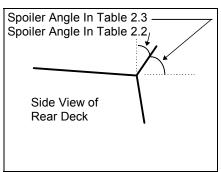
Blocking half radiator air flow

Table 2.3 Changing Spoiler Angle on 94 Winston Cup Car						
		Old Spoiler Angle				
New Spoiler Angle	Change in	20	30	40	50	60
		deg	deg	deg	deg	deg
20 deg	Cd	0	011	020	028	034
	CI	0	.022	.040	.053	.062
30 deg	Cd	.011	0	009	017	023
	CI	022	0	.018	.031	.040
40 deg	Cd	.020	.009	0	008	013
	CI	040	018	0	.013	.022
50 deg	Cd	.028	.017	.008	0	.006
	CI	053	031	013	0	.009
60 deg	Cd	.034	.023	.013	.006	0
	CI	062	040	022	009	0

-.04

#### Notes concerning Table 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3:

- Change the vehicle's attitude from the production attitude 4 degrees, where a negative angle of attack is when the front is lowered and the rear is raised.
- For this table, an air dam is defined as a flat plate the full width of the vehicle projecting vertically down directly below front bumper (based on typical 1970s or earlier design). Most modern, production designs integrate air dams for optimum Cd, therefore adding an air dam to a modern vehicle will likely show an increase in Cd but perhaps a reduction in Cl.



- For this table, a spoiler is defined as a flat plate extending the full width of the vehicle at the top rear edge of the rear deck (trunk) lid, angled back 20 degrees from vertical. See Figure.
- Table 2.2 shows typical effects from modifications. Individual vehicle's can differ considerable.
- Advertised Cds are usually the "best case". For a realistic Cd, add .03 to .05 to the advertised Cd for production vehicles.
- Table 2.3 shows effect of changing the spoiler angle on a 94 Winston Cup car. A different body style and spoiler design would give different results. Changes in the rear spoiler angle affect downforce on the front and rear of the car differently and can significantly affect handling. To use Table 2.3, say you were changing the spoiler angle from 40 to 20 degrees on a car with a .38 Cd and a -.12 Cl. Forty (40) would be the Old Spoiler angle and 20 would be the New. This would result in the Drag Coefficient (Cd) decreasing by .020 resulting in .36 and lift coefficient increasing by .040 resulting in a Cl of -.08.

# Lift Coefficient

Like Drag Coefficient, the Lift Coefficient is an engineering term which describes how much lift the car's shape develops, much like a wing. The higher the Lift Coefficient, the more the lift. However, race car's want downforce, not lift, so you want a low lift coefficient A production car will have a Lift Coefficient in the range from .2 to .3, meaning the car actually unloads the tires somewhat at high speed (not good). Add some effective spoilers and air dams and this will drop this to close to 0, or that the tires do not unload at high speed (better). Only when you get into race cars with large wings, spoilers, air dams close to the ground do you see negative lift coefficients like -.1 or -.2, which actually develop downforce at high speeds (good). The "ground effects" Indy cars of several years ago actually had lift coefficients in the range of -1.0 to -2.0, generating tremendous amount of downforce. Check Tables 2.2 and 2.3 to see how Cl (coefficient of lift) is affected by modifications.

To see the amount of downforce or lift being generated from a set of vehicle specs, set the Bank Angle to 0 in the Running Conditions menu. Then the Downforce column in the Test Results will be due only to aerodynamic downforce, which depends on Lift Coefficient, Frontal Area, vehicle speed and air density.

Technical note: Lift Coefficient is multiplied by top area of the car, the square feet of the car from a top or plan view. We do not ask for the top area in the program, but estimate it as 3 times larger than the Frontal Area.

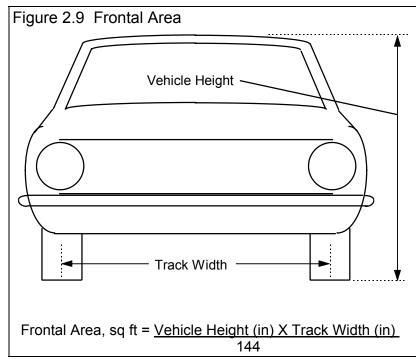
In v3.6, there is now a Front and Rear Lift Coefficient. See Appendix 5.

# Frontal Area, sq ft

The frontal area is the area in square feet the vehicle's silhouette occupies when viewed from the front. Use the formula in Fig 2.10 to estimate frontal area. Frontal areas are in the range of 16 sq ft for a small passenger car to 30 sq ft or more for a full size pick-up truck. Also see Section 2.7.6 for calculating Frontal Area, sq ft by clicking on the Clc button.

## Transmission Type

Click on the down arrow of this combo box to pick a general description of the transmission. This choice only affects power losses. All choices assume a clutch is used between the engine and transmission, not a torque converter, even if an automatic transmission is used.



# Ratio of Trans Gear Used

Is the gear ratio for the single transmission gear used during the race. The Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 assumes the entire race is done in 1 gear. If this is top gear in a "non-overdrive" transmission (3rd for a 3 speed, 4th for a 4 speed, etc), this gear ratio is usually 1. If you are using a Pinto 2.3L SR4 wide ratio transmission in 3rd gear, this could be 1.66. The program also assumes anything different from 1 produces additional power losses.

## Rear Wheel/Tire Specs

#### Туре

Click on this combo box to select general tire type. This choice will have a large effect on overall tire traction and cornering ability.

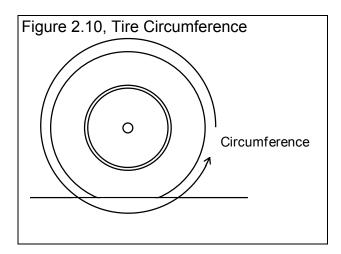
#### Wheels & Tires Wt, Ibs

This is the weight of *one* wheel/tire assembly, which can be obtained by weighing the tire mounted on the wheel on a weighing (or bathroom) scale.

# Tire Circumference, inches Left Right

The circumference of the Left and Right tires is the distance around the tread as measured with a tape measure. See Figure 2.10. The difference between the left and right tires is know as stagger, which is calculated from your 2 inputs and displayed here

Since Tire Diameter has a Clc button, see Section 2.7.7 for calculating Tire Circumference from production tire sizes like P225-60-15.



# Tread Width

Is the width of the tire's contact patch on the ground. This number will have a large effect on overall tire traction, and therefore lap times, especially on short tracks.

# **Traction Factor**

Traction Efficiency describes how well the tires 'hook up' to the road surface. It is affected by road surface condition, tire conditions (temperature, pressure, compound, etc.) and suspension setup. Unfortunately, this version of the Circle Track Analyzer is not "smart enough" to know how to use all the suspension inputs in the Front and Rear Suspension input screens to estimate overall tire traction. Therefore, use this Traction Factor to "dial in" how well your suspension is working your tires.

Obviously this spec has a critical impact on overall tire traction. Because it depends on so many variables, it is difficult to estimate. You can click on the Clc button to obtain a general list of estimates. Most likely you will have to fine tune this estimate based on your vehicle's actual lap times at a particular track. You can also use the Match Your Lap Times option from the Main Menu to have the program estimate Traction Factor.

Dirt track conditions can be somewhat simulated by adjusting this Traction Factor down to match your lap times on dirt tracks.

# 2.4 Front Suspension Specs

The Front Suspension menu has 4 major sections, each which will be discussed in this section:

- 1. Static Layout Dimensions
- 2. Other Misc. Specs
- 3. Show Dive & Roll
- 4. Suspension Layout Drawing

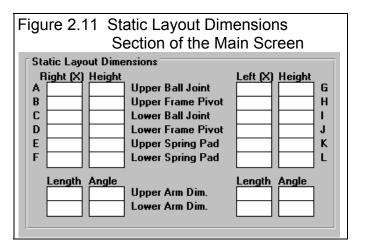
# See Appendix 3, 4 and (especially) 5 for significant new features added to this Front Suspension screen.

# 2.4.1 Static Layout Dimensions

Before we define the inputs in this section, lets take a minute to describe how you will make these measurements.

#### **Taking Suspension Measurements**

You enter the measurements from your car's front suspension members into the Layout Screen. To start, park the car on a flat, level surface. First we must decide on what we will call the car's centerline. Many people use a distance half way between the left and right tire patches. The disadvantage of this method is if you change rim widths or wheel offsets your centerline can change. This means all your measurements are now off also. Therefore, we usually recommend the center of the drivetrain, which would be the center of the engine for most car's front suspensions. This is a point which will usually will stay in one place. The other advantage of this choice is the rear suspension's centerline is now the center of the driveshaft and the pinion gear. This ensures consistency front and rear for most race cars, and provides an easy reference for most left and right measurements.



In our Roll Center Calculator program which deals with the front suspension only, we recommend a distance half way between the frame rails, or the frame mounts on the lower arms. This is usually very similar to the center of the drivetrain.

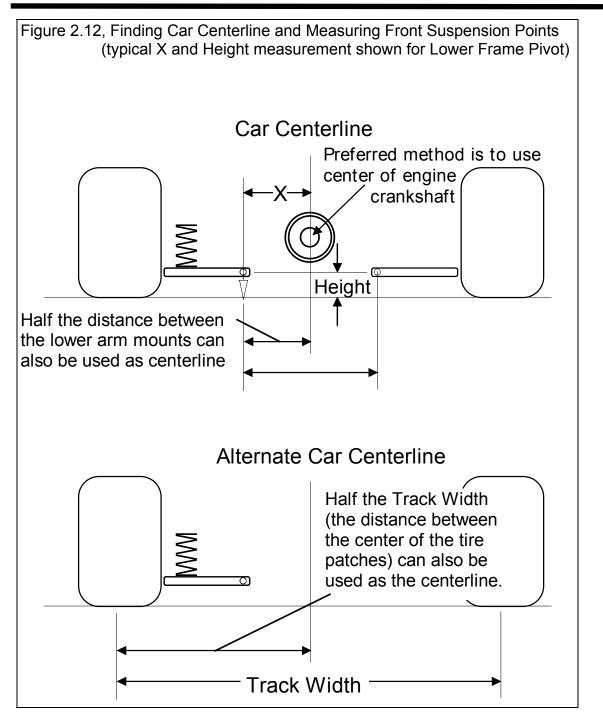
On cars without a front engine, rear drive drivetrain layout, use the distance half way between the frame rails, or the frame mounts on the lower arms. Then be sure to project a line straight back, parallel to the frame to mark the rear centerline for the rear suspension. You can also use the center of the front tire patches, being aware of the problem if you change some tire offset specs.

Once you've decided on the method, either:

- Drop a plumb bob (pointed weight on a string) down from the center of the crank pulley.
- Use a tape measure to mark a point on the floor which is halfway between the your references.

This will now be your car's centerline and is 0 in the X (horizontal) direction in the Static Layout Dimensions section.

When picking a centerline, the most important thing is to be consistent from front and rear on the same vehicle, and from setup to setup on the same vehicle. Once you decide on a centerline for a particular car, you must make all measurements from this same centerline.



Then with the plumb bob, place the string on the center of a new suspension point to be measured and drop the bob until it just touches the floor. Measure the distance from the car's centerline to where the plumb bob points on the floor. This is the "X" distance for that particular suspension point.

You can print a blank worksheet for recording your measurements by clicking on File at the upper left of the screen (in the Menu Bar), then clicking on Print Blank Worksheet. Be sure you have first selected the correct Suspension Type (Double A Arm, McPherson Strut, etc) by clicking on Suspension Type in the Menu Bar to obtain the correct worksheet for your car.

Your choice of Suspension Type will have a large effect on what the Front Suspension screen looks like. Because Double A Arm is so popular, it will be discusses first. The other suspension types are discussed only as to what inputs are different than the Double A Arm inputs.

For entering dimensions, 2 other options can be important:

#### Enter X & Ht Readings, Frame & Ball Jnts Enter X & Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle

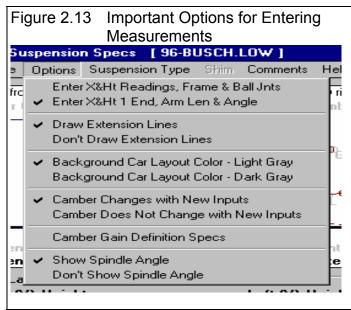
If it is easier to measure the lengths or the A Arms and the angle of the A Arms, choose the Arm Len & Angle option. You still have to measure the X and Height of one end of the arm, but not both. For the Upper Arm, you will enter the Ball Joint X and Height, and the Length and the Angle. For the Lower Arm, you will enter the Frame Mount X and Height, and the Length and the Angle. Changing this option will Enable and Disable the appropriate dimension specs so you know which values to enter. This option is not available for McPherson Strut suspensions. See Figure 2.13.

#### Camber Changes with New Inputs Camber Does Not Change with New Inputs

For entering a new suspension, it may be better to select the "Camber Does Not Change with New Inputs" option. This prevents Camber from continually being changed (possibly to *very* unusual values) as you enter new measurements. Once you have a new suspension entered, choosing the "Camber Changes with New Inputs" option works well to see how suspension adjustments or modifications will change camber. See Figure 2.13.

Enter all the X and Height measurements into the screen. The screen's drawing and calculated values are updated after each entry. This lets you immediately see if a value you entered looks

wrong.



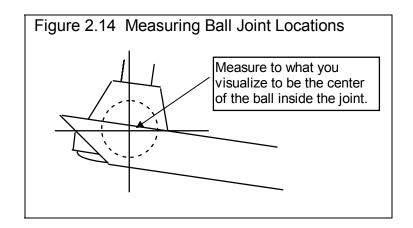
The Roll Center location and Left and Right Instant Centers are also drawn in as large dots. Instant Centers are the imaginary points about which each side of the suspension tends to rotate and usually appear on the opposite side of the suspension. For example, Right side's Instant Center will usually appear on the left side of the Suspension Layout drawing. The Roll Center is black on most computers, and the Instant Centers match the colors of the Left or Right suspension drawing. If these locations are off the screen, they are drawn at the correct height with an arrow pointing to their "off screen" location.

# **Double A Arm Measurements**

# **Upper Ball Joint Location**

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the ball joint on the upper arm on either the right side or left side, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

Note: If you are using Moog Auto (part of Cooper Industries) ball joints, you can call them at 800-323-5473 and they will send a print of the joint to let you more precisely locate the center of the ball.

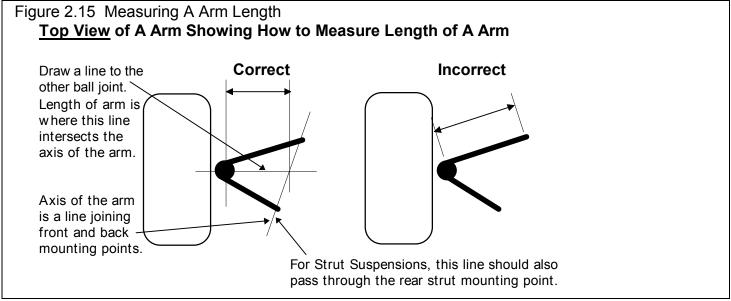


## **Upper Frame Pivot Location**

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the pivot on the frame mount on the upper arm on either the right side or left side, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

For arms that have angled mounts as many stock arms do or strut mounts, check Figure 2.15 for the most accurate way to find the arm's mounting point.

#### See Appendix 5 for a new feature that makes it easier and more accurate to determine exactly where



the Frame Mounts should be measured.

#### Lower Ball Joint Location

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the ball joint on the lower arm on either the right side or left side, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

## Lower Frame Pivot Location

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the pivot on the frame mount on the lower arm on either the right side or left side, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

# Upper Spring Pad Location

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the upper mounting pad for the spring, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

Tip: If you are more interested in *shock* travel than spring travel, enter the top shock mount location. However, the Wheel Rate calculated from the Spring Rate you enter in the Other Specs section will not be exactly correct.

# Lower Spring Pad Location

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the mounting pad for the spring on lower right arm, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

Tip: If you are more interested in *shock* travel than spring travel, enter the lower shock mount location. However, the Wheel Rate calculated from the Spring Rate you enter in the Other Specs section will not be exactly correct.

## Upper Arm Length

Length of upper right arm from Pivot Center to Ball Joint center *as viewed from the front*, in inches. This can be shorter than actual length measured along the arm if arm is swept forward or back. See Figure 2.15. This spec is only enabled if you have chosen the 'Enter X & Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle' option.

## Upper Arm Angle

Angle of the upper left arm *as viewed from the front*, in degrees. A positive angle means the arm angles up as the arm goes away from the car centerline, which is typical.

## Lower Arm Length

#### Lower Arm Angle

See Upper Arm Length and Upper Arm Angle explanations above.

# **McPherson Strut**

You can select a McPherson Strut front suspension layout by clicking on Suspension Type at the top of the Front Suspension screen, then selecting McPherson Strut. The screen will change somewhat. The Upper Ball Joint and Frame Pivot inputs are changed to Upper and Lower Strut locations. The calculated Upper Arm Dim. specs have been changed to Strut Dim.

For inputs not shown in this section, see the definitions in the previous Double A Arm section.

# Upper Strut Loc.

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the upper mounting point of the strut on either the right side or left side, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

Figure 2.16 Lower Strut Location
Do Not use mounting holes if they do not lie on the 'line of action' of the strut.
Use a point which does lie on the line of action of the strut.

## Lower Strut Loc.

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the lower mounting point of the strut on either the right side or left side, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. The line of action of the strut must pass through this point. Therefore if the mount is to the side of the strut's line of action, choose the point at the mount's height, but the X distance should be at the strut's centerline or line of action. See Figure 2.16. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

# Straight Axle

You can select a Straight Axle front suspension layout by clicking on Suspension Type at the top of the Front Suspension screen, then selecting Straight Axle. The screen will change significantly. Only the Upper and Lower Spring Pads are common with the Double A Arm input specs for Static Layout Dimensions. The only other inputs concern the Panhard Bar or J bar which locates the front Roll Center. In the section called Other Specs, calculated specs like Scrub Radius, King Pin Angle and Spindle Angle are removed.

For inputs not shown in this section (Spring Pad locations), see the definitions in the previous Double A Arm section.

# Panhard Bar

X is the distance from the car centerline to the center of the Panhard Bar mounting points on either the right side or left side, in inches. Height is the distance from the ground to this same location. See pages 27-30 for a definition of possible centerlines.

# Panhard Bar is Attached to Axle on Which Side:

Select the option which identifies which side (end) of the Panhard bar (or J bar) is attached to the straight axle. The other end is then attached to the body.

# Double A Arm with Torsion Bars

You can select a Double A Arm with Torsion Bars front suspension layout by clicking on Suspension Type at the top of the Front Suspension screen, then selecting Double A Arm with Torsion Bars. The screen will change somewhat. The Spring Pad specs are removed from the Static Layout Dimensions. In the section called Other Specs, calculated specs like Spring Length and Spring Angle are removed, and the Spring Rate input is changed to T. Bar Rate (torsion bar rate).

Note that Torsion Bar Rate can be calculated by clicking on the Clc button next to these inputs. See Section 2.7.9. Torsion Bar Rate depends on the bar **and the lower A arm length**. Should you calculate a Torsion Bar Rate for a certain lower A arm length, then change dimensions to simulate a different arm length, the program will automatically adjust the Torsion Bar rate for what it would be assuming the same bar is used with the new arm length. However, this may not be what you want to be simulating. Therefore, it is best that you completely layout all the Static Layout Dimensions first. Then calculate the Torsion Bar Rate or enter the rate directly.

For inputs not shown in this section, see the definitions in the previous Double A Arm section.

# T Bar Rate

Is the force required to move the ball joint on the lower arm 1 inch, in pounds. The torsion bar is assumed to be linear, that is if 500 lbs compresses the spring (twists the bar) 1", 1000 lbs will compress (twists the bar) the spring 2". See Assumptions in Appendix 1 for limits on bar/spring movement. Click on the Clc button next to these specs to calculate a spring rate (or Torsion Bar Rate from other inputs). See Section 2.7.9.

# 2.4.2 Other Specs

# Spring Length

Installed or Static length of the spring measured along spring centerline before any Dive or Roll. You can not enter this value directly. This length is calculated from the X and Height for the Upper and Lower Spring Pad Locations. This value is useful to

check that your X and Height measurements are entered correctly, as it should closely match your installed spring length.

# Spring Angle

Installed angle of spring measured between spring centerline and vertical, in degrees. You can not enter this value directly. This angle is calculated from the X and Height for the Upper and Lower Spring Pad Locations. This value is useful to check that your X and Height measurements are entered correctly, as it should closely match your installed spring angle.

## Spring Rate (T. Bar Rate for Torsion Bar Suspensions)

Is the force required to compress the uninstalled spring 1 inch, in pounds. The spring is assumed to be linear, that is if 500 lbs compresses the spring 1", 1000 lbs will compress the spring 2". This is an input which you enter and effects the Wheel Rate described below. Click on the Clc button next to these specs to calculate a spring rate

Figure 2.17 Other Dimensions & Specs Section of Main Screen			
Other Specs	Right	Left	
Spring Length	9.06	9.15	
Spring Angle	20.3	21.8	
Spring Rate Clc	770	724	
Wheel Rate	344	335	
Scrub Radius	5.0	5.2	
Stc Camber, deg	-2.05	2	
Dyn Camber, deg			
Track, in 61.0	30.5	30.5	
King Pin Angle	10.70	7.97	
Spindle Angle	8.65	9.97	
Roll Bar Rate, Ib/in	Clc	250	
Roll Bar Length, in		38	

(or Torsion Bar Rate from other inputs). See Section 2.7.9. Also see Double A Arm with Torsion Bars suspension type on previous page, and Assumptions in Appendix 1 for limits on bar/spring movement.

#### Wheel Rate

The force required to move wheel center 1 inch up while the chassis does not move, in pounds. This is a calculated spec (can not be entered directly) and depends on the Spring Rate and suspension geometry.

## Scrub Radius

The distance from where the king pin axis hits the ground and the center of the tire patch. See Figure 2.18 for King Pin Axis. This is a calculated spec (can not be entered directly).

#### Camber

The degrees of tilt of the wheel with respect to the ground as viewed from the front, in degrees. Negative camber means the top of the wheel tilts in towards the car, which is

typical of most race cars. This is an input which you enter. See Figure 2.18.

# **Dynamic Camber**

The new, Dynamic camber of the wheel caused by Dive and Roll. See Camber above.

## Track, in

Track is the distance from the centerline to the center of the tire patch on the ground.

## King Pin Angle

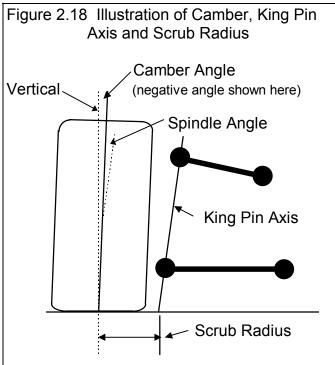
King pin axis is the line intersecting the upper and lower ball joints. The angle is the angle between this axis and a vertical line. See Figure 2.18. This is a calculated spec (can not be entered directly).

## Spindle Angle

Spindle Angle is the angle total of the king pin angle and the camber angle. As long as you are using the same spindles, the spindle angle must stay the same as you change arm lengths, mounting points or shim the arms in and out. *Spindle Angle is not displayed unless you have selected the Front Suspension option of "Show Spindle Angle"*. See Figure 2.18

# Roll Bar Rate

Is the force required to move one arm of the roll bar 1 inch, in pounds, while the other arm does not move. The bar is assumed to be linear, that is if 500 lbs moves the arm 1", 1000 lbs will move the arm 2". This is an input which you enter and effects the vehicle's roll stiffness. Click on the Clc button next to this spec to calculate a Roll Bar Rate. See Section 2.7.10.



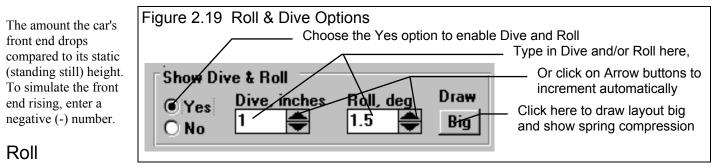
#### **Roll Bar Length**

Is the length of the roll bar in inches. This length tells the program where the bar attaches to the lower arms, and therefore lets the program determine the motion ratio of the bar

# 2.4.3 Show Dive & Roll

As shown in Figure 2.19, you must first select the Yes option in this section before any of these inputs or command buttons become enabled.

#### Dive



The amount the car's front end rolls (leans) due to cornering forces, compared to its static (standing still) angle. A positive (+) angle means the car is leaning to the Right, typical of Left turns. Use a negative (-) number to lean Left (Right turns).

#### Draw 'Big'

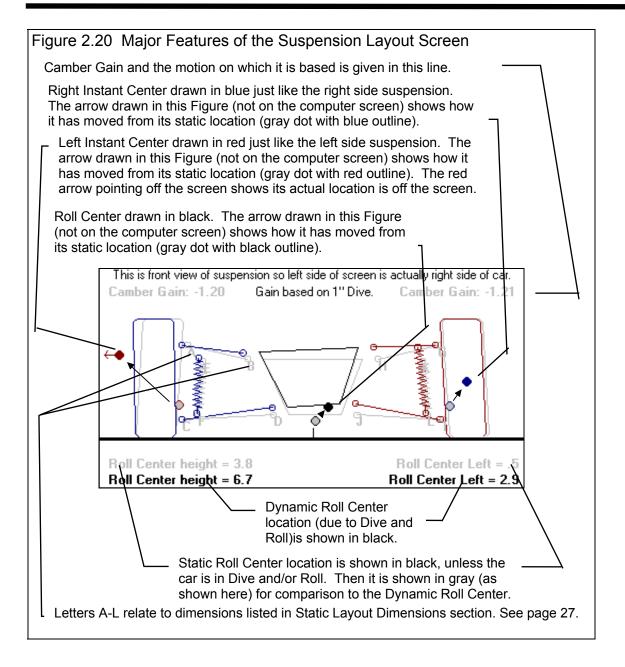
This command button lets you select a screen mode where the Suspension Layout is drawn about twice its normal size. In this mode you can see things in more detail. The Draw 'Big' mode also displays Spring Deflection, which is not displayed in the Normal Sized screen.

# Spring Deflection

The change in the length of the spring due to Dive or Roll. Negative (-) means spring compression from diving, positive (+) means elongation from rising. Since shocks generally are mounted close to the spring locations, shock travel is very similar to Spring Deflection.

# 2.4.4 Suspension Layout

The features of the Suspension Layout drawing are discussed in Figure 2.20 below.



Tips for understanding Roll Center and Camber Gain discussed in Figure 2.20 are listed at the end of Appendix 2.

# Menu Options

In the Menu Bar at the top of the Front Suspension screen, there are 7 main menu commands:

- 1. Back
- 2. File
- 3. Options
- 4. Suspension Type
- 5. Shim
- 6. Comments
- 7. Help

These are discussed in this section.

# Front Suspension Specs [UNTITLED] Back File Options Suspension Type Shim Comments Help

Figure 2.21 Menu Bar Options Available

# File

Click on File to present several standard Windows File options:

New Front Suspension blanks out all the current spec inputs, calculated values, comments and changes the current Front Suspension file name to Untitled.

**Open Example Front Suspension** presents the Circle Track Analyzer's File Open screen, where you can open an Example Front Suspension file which was provided by Performance Trends. These examples include comments and all measurements for the particular Front Suspension Type. These are provided to let you see typical measurements for different types of Front Suspensions, and are saved in the XFRONT folder (directory).

Open Saved Front Suspension is much like Open Example Front Suspension

command above except: 1) You are presented Front Suspension Files that *you* have saved. (See the Save commands below.) These are saved by default to the FRONT folder (directory). 2) You can click on the File Open screen's Advanced button and be presented with the standard Windows File Open dialog box. From there you can open a Front Suspension file or even a Roll Center Calculator (another Performance Trends program) file which you have saved somewhere else. You can select different directories or disk drives for files. You can choose most any file, but if the program senses the file is not a Front Suspension or Roll Center Calculator file, you will be given notice and the file will not be opened.

Save saves the current Front Suspension specs to the current file name. This is a shortcut to update the current file with the current specs and measurements.

**Save As** presents the standard Circle Track Analyzer Save screen, where you can save the file to most any name of your choosing. Save As is how you change the name of a Front Suspension file. At this screen you can also click on the Advanced button which presents a standard Windows File Open dialog box (not shown in Beginner Level). Then you can save a Front Suspension file to a name of your choosing. Certain names are not acceptable, including:

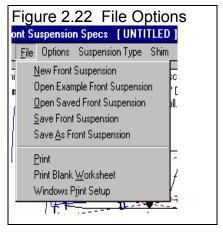
- Names with more than 3 characters to the right or 8 characters to the left of a period (.).
- Names over 11 characters long (12 characters if one is a period).
- Names which include the characters:
  - / [ ] : | < > + = ; , \* ? or spaces

You can also select different directories or disk drives for saving files.

Print prints the Front Suspension Screen.

Print Blank Worksheet prints the Front Suspension screen with blank boxes for all inputs.

Windows Print Setup opens the standard Windows menu for selecting the printer, page orientation, etc.



#### Options

Click on Options for the list shown in Figure 2.23.

#### Enter X & Ht Readings, Frame & Ball Jnts Enter X & Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle

If it is easier to measure the lengths or the A Arms and the angle of the A Arms, choose the Arm Len & Angle option. You still have to measure the X and Height of one end of the arm, but not both. For the Upper Arm, you will enter the Ball Joint X and Height, and the Length and the Angle. For the Lower Arm, you will enter the Frame Mount X and Height, and the Length and the Angle. Changing this option will Enable and Disable the appropriate dimension specs so you know which values to enter. This 'Len & Angle' option is not available for McPhErson Strut suspensions. *For more details, see the Example 4.3.* 

#### Draw Extension Lines Don't Draw Extension Lines

Lets you choose if imaginary extension lines should be drawn in the Suspension Layout. These extension lines help show how the Instant Centers and Roll Center are arrived at.

#### Background Car Layout Color - Light Gray Background Car Layout Color - Dark Gray

Lets you select the color for the background car and suspension drawing in the Layout screen. The Background Car shows the static position of the suspension and car before any Dive and/or Roll.

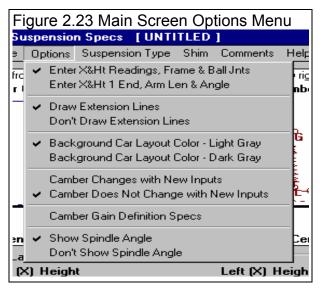
#### Camber Changes with New Inputs Camber Does Not Change with New Inputs

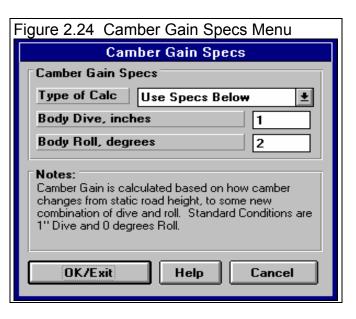
For entering a new suspension, it may be better to select the "Camber Does Not Change with New Inputs" option. This prevents Camber from continually being changed (possibly to *very* unusual values) as you enter new measurements. Once you have a new suspension entered, choosing the "Camber Changes with New Inputs" option works well to see how suspension adjustments or modifications will change tire camber.

#### **Camber Gain Definition Specs**

Click on this option and you get the menu of Figure 2.24. This menu lets you change the amount of body movement the program uses to determine Camber Gain.

First you select the Type of Calc, which means either to use the program's standard definition of 1" of Dive with No roll, or to Use Specs Below (in this menu).





If you select to Use Specs Below, the Body Dive, inches and Body Roll, degrees specs become enabled so you can enter or change them. If you click on the OK/Exit button while Use Specs Below is selected, the Camber Gain at the Main Screen will now be based on these custom specs. This definition is always displayed in the Suspension Layout screen as shown in Figure 2.20.

Click on Cancel to close this menu and return to the original specs used for calculating Camber Gain.

Tips on Camber Gain are listed at the end of Appendix 2. Show Spindle Angle Don't Show Spindle Angle

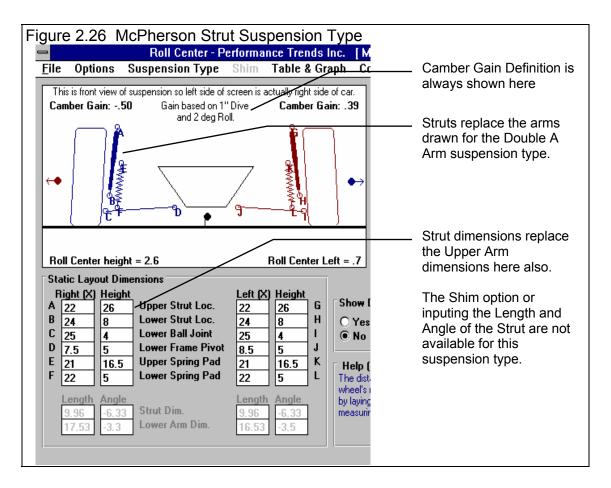
Lets you select whether Spindle Angle is displayed. Some users may find Spindle Angle confusing, so the program comes from the factory with these specs not displayed.

# Suspension Type

Figure 2.25 Suspension Types on Specs [UNTITLED]				
s Suspension Type Shim Comments He				
of ✓ 4	Double A Arm wi McPhearson Stru Straight Axle w P Double A Arm wi	ut <sup>P</sup> anhar	d Bar	ly Im

Click on Suspension Type to choose the type of Front Suspension layout. As you change Suspension Type, various options will be enabled or disabled. For example, the Shim option for inputting the Length and Angle of the Strut are only available for Double A Arm suspensions. Also realize that if you switch Suspension Types with a current set of suspension dimensions, the drawing will look very unusual.

Figure 2.26 shows major differences for the McPherson Strut Suspension Type.



#### Shim

Click on Shim when this option is enabled, and then select from the choices of shimming the left or right arm You are then presented with the menu shown in Figure 2.27.

This menu lets you move the Frame Pivot point of the upper A arm in or out, as is usually done by adding or removing shims. The software keeps the length of the arm constant and calculates where the Ball Joint end will be after the adjustment.

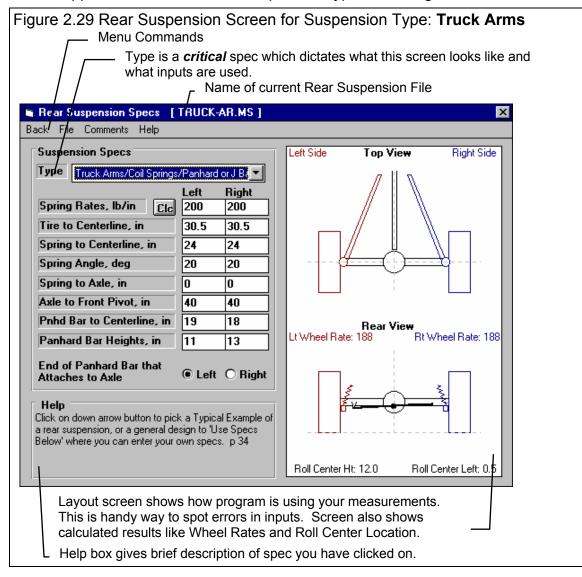
ır

Combo box. Then select v $(1/16)$ and eighth $(1/8)$ inc	want to Add or Remove shims from the first whether you want to use standard sixteenth ch shims, or to enter some other 'Custom' shim lection, the lower inputs will become enabled	Figure 2.27 Shir	nming Menu for I Adjustment - Right	-
	'No Shims' disables the lower inputs.	Shim Thickness A		.1875
	amber is given at the top for the shim red, with the Current Camber also given for	Estimated New Camber will be-2.33Current Camber is-3		
comparison. (If you have Camber should be adjusted	Not selected the option at the Main Screen that d with changing dimensions, you will be asked	Shims Added		
if you want Camber to be	adjusted before it is.)	Add/Remove	Add Shims	
	n layout on the Main Screen are not updated	Shim Type	Standard Shims	<u> </u>
until you click on 'Use Cal		# 1/16 Shims	1	<u>±</u>
		# 1/8 Shims	1	±
-	nu assumes that Adding shims moves the Frame car (reducing negative camber or increasing	Custom Thickne	rss Added	
positive camber). Some cl Lefthander Chassis) work inward. If your chassis is	hassis (for example: the left side on some the opposite, adding shims moves the pivot like this, select 'Remove Shims' if you are Add Shims' if you are actually removing shims.	Frame Pivot farther negative camber, in	s that Adding shims mov out from the car (reduci ncreasing positive camb e on some Lefthander C	ng er). Some
Comments		work the opposite, inward. If your chas Shims' when you ar	adding shims moves the sis is like this, pick 'Ren re actually adding shims,	e pivot nove
2.28. Comments are print print of the Front Suspense so), when you print Vehic	e Comment Editing screen shown in Figure ed with your other specs when you request a ion screen (at least the first 300 characters or le Specs with the Calculated Results, and are	Versa.	Help C	ancel
saved with a Front Suspension file and with the complete	Figure 2.28 Comments Editing Scree	Click here an	d start typing to cha	nge a
Vehicle File.		comment.		
Comments are a good	All Vehicle Comments	X	Click have to aba	ndon onv
way to keep track of what each saved file is.	Engine 355 Chevy with folly 500 4 Barre	· /	<ul> <li>Click here to aba changes made to</li> </ul>	
what each saved the is.	Comments for: UNTITLED		comments.	
	Front Suspension Comments for: UNTITLED	sion		
	Rear     200 lb springs left and right       Suspension     Comments for:       UNTITLED     Image: Commentation of the spring set of the sp			
	Total Vehicle Comments for: 500 Holley 2 BBL gives about 400	) HP @ 7500		
	LATEMODL Dillon front suspension layout	•		
36	OK [keep changes] Cancel Allow Ed	iting any Comments		
36			-	

# 2.5 Rear Suspension Specs

The Rear Suspension menu is similar to the Front Suspension screen described in Section 2.4, but is simpler. It describes the Rear Suspension layout and measurements. The top choice of Rear Suspension Type has a large effect on how this screen looks and what measurements can be entered.

Check Appendix 4 for new Rear Suspension types, like Angled 4 Link.



# **Taking Suspension Measurements**

You make measurements and enter them into this screen much as you do for the Front Suspension. Start by parking the car on a flat, level surface. First we must decide on what we will call the car's centerline. Many people use a distance half way between the left and right tire patches. The disadvantage of this method is if you change rim widths or wheel offsets your centerline can change. This means all your measurements are now off also. Therefore, we usually recommend the center of the drivetrain, which would be the center of the engine for most car's front suspensions. This is a point which will usually will stay in one place. The other advantage of this choice is the front suspension's centerline is now the center of the engine. This ensures consistency front and rear for most race cars, and provides an easy reference for most left and right measurements.

On cars without a front engine, rear drive drivetrain layout, use the distance half way between the frame rails, or the frame mounts on the lower arms. Then be sure to project a line straight back, parallel to the frame to mark the rear centerline for the rear suspension. You can also use the center of the front tire patches, being aware of the problem if you change some tire offset specs.

Once you've decided on the method, either:

- Drop a plumb bob (pointed weight on a string) down from the center of the driveshaft or pinion gear.
- Use a tape measure to mark a point on the floor which is halfway between the your references.

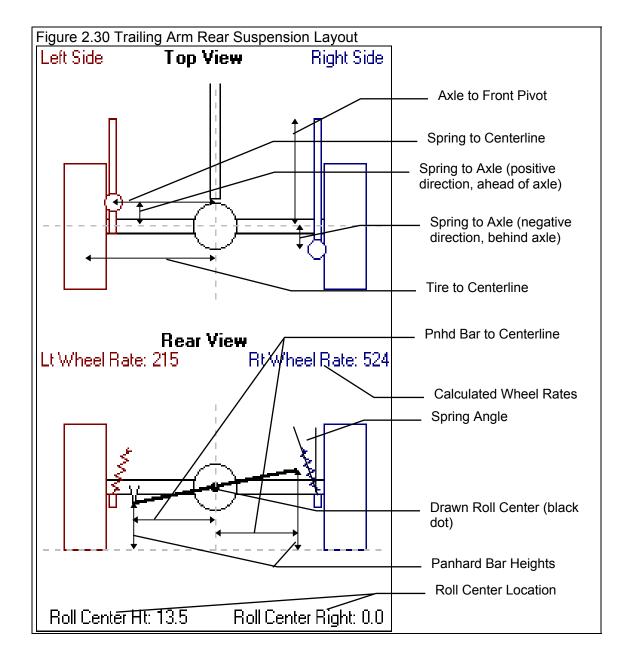
This will now be your car's centerline. All measurements asking for a distance from something to Centerline is a measurement from this centerline our to either the left or the right. For example, Tire to Centerline is the distance from the center of the tire patch on the ground to the car's centerline.

When picking a centerline, the most important thing is to be consistent from front and rear on the same vehicle, from setup to setup on the same vehicle, and from vehicle to vehicle. Once you decide on a centerline for a particular car, you must make all measurements from this same centerline.

With the plumb bob, place the string on the center of a new suspension point to be measured and drop the bob until it just touches the floor. Measure the distance from the car's centerline to where the plumb bob points on the floor. This is the distance to Centerline for that particular suspension point.

You can print a blank worksheet for recording your measurements by clicking on File at the upper left of the screen (in the Menu Bar), then clicking on Print Blank Worksheet. Be sure you have first selected the correct suspension Type (Trailing Arms, Leaf Springs, etc) by clicking on Type at the top of the inputs to obtain the correct worksheet for your car.

# **Trailing Arm / Truck Arm Measurements**



# Туре

Click on down arrow button to pick a type of Rear Suspension Layout. Your choice here will have a large effect on how this screen looks and what measurements can be entered. Truck Arms are nearly identical to Trailing Arms except they are usually longer, and they angle in toward the center of the car, usually pointing toward the transmission.

# Spring Rate

Force required to compress the uninstalled spring 1 inch, in pounds. The spring is assumed linear, that if 500 lbs compress the spring 1", 1000 lbs will compress the spring 2". Click on the Clc button to calculate spring rate for either a coil spring, leaf spring or torsion bar. See Section 2.7.9. See Appendix 1 for limits of spring movement.

#### Tire to Centerline, in

Distance from car centerline to center of tire patch on the ground, inches. For ease of consistent measurements for front and rear, use the center of the drivetrain (engine, trans, rear axle) as the car's centerline.

### Spring to Centerline, in

Distance from car centerline to center of the spring mount pad, in inches. For ease of consistent measurements for front and rear, use the center of the drivetrain (engine, trans, rear axle) as the car's centerline.

### Spring Angle, deg

Installed angle of spring measured between spring centerline and vertical, in degrees. Positive angles tip in toward car centerline at top.

#### Spring to Axle, in

Distance from axle centerline to center of the spring mount pad, in inches. If the spring is behind the axle, enter a negative (-) number.

### Front Pivot to Axle, in

Distance from axle centerline to attachment point of the trailing arm on the body, in inches.

#### Pnhd Bar to Centerline, in

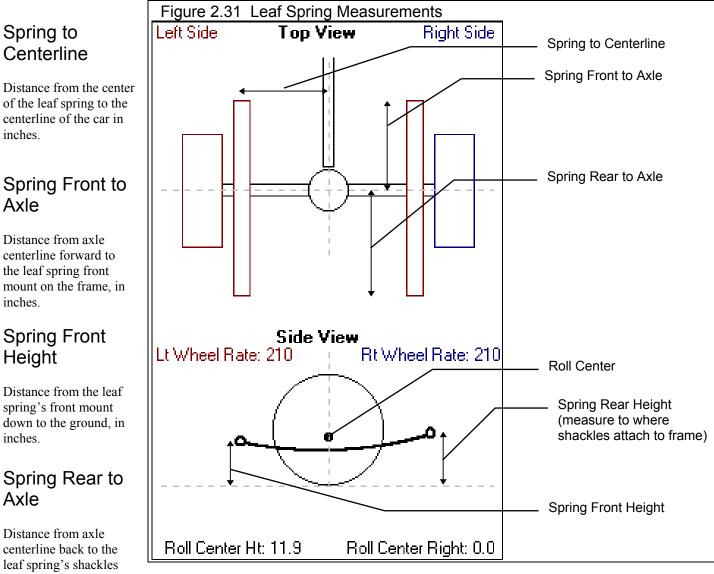
Distance from car centerline to the Pan Hard bar (or J bar) pivots on the frame, in inches. For ease of consistent measurements for front and rear, use the center of the drivetrain (engine, trans, rear axle) as the car's centerline.

#### Panhard Bar Heights, in

Distance from ground to the Pan Hard bar (or J bar) pivots on the frame, in inches.

# Leaf Springs

If you select Leaf Springs, the Spring Rates and Tire to Centerline are the same as described in the Trailing Arm / Truck Arm section, except you would enter the spring rate calculated for a leaf spring. With Leaf Springs, only measurements from one side are used because the program assumes leaf spring suspensions are symmetrically laid out (same measurements left and right). However, you can still specify a different spring rate and tire track left and right.



rear mount on the frame, in inches.

# Spring Rear Height

Distance from the leaf spring's shackles rear mount on the frame, in inches.

# **Torsion Bars**

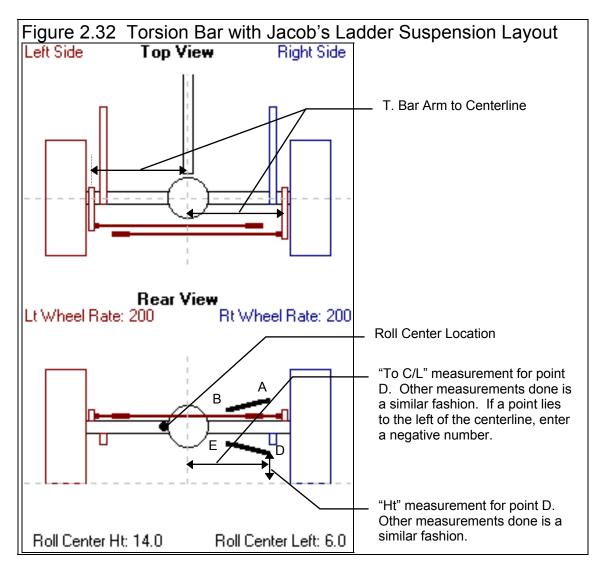
If you select Trailing Arm/Torsion Bars/Panhard Bar for a Suspension Type, the layout is very similar to the Trailing Arm / Truck Arm shown in Figure 2.30. The only difference is the round coil spring is drawn as a torsion bar with an arm the rests on the axle. The input Spring Rate is switched to T.Bar Rates, lb/in.

# T.Bar Rates, Ib/in

The spring rate of the Torsion Bar with its lever arm. This can be calculated by clicking on the Clc button, as described in Section 2.7.9. Note that if the effective length of the lever arm changes, the Torsion Bar rate also changes. This includes just moving the torsion bar closer or farther from the axle.

# T.Bar Arm to Centerline

The distance from the center of where the Torsion Bar's arm rests on the axle housing to the car's centerline, in inches. See Figure 2.32.



# Jacob's Ladder

If you select Trailing Arm/Torsion Bars/Jacobs Ladder for a Suspension Type, the layout is similar to the Trailing Arm / Truck Arm shown in Figure 2.30. The 3 major differences are:

- 1. The round coil spring is drawn as a torsion bar with an arm the rests on the axle.
- 2. The input Spring Rate is switched to T.Bar Rates, lb/in.
- 3. The Panhard Bar (or J bar) specs are replaced by the Jacob's Ladder inputs shown in Figure 2.32.

#### Jacobs Ladder Layout

The 2 mounting points on the 2 links of the Jacobs Ladder are identified by the letters A, B, D and E as shown in Figure 2.32. Enter the measurements for each mounting point as described below.

### To C/L

Distance from car centerline *going Right* to the mounting point of Upper Link or Lower Link of the Jacob's Ladder mounting points, in inches. Enter a negative (-) number if this point is to the left of the car's centerline. For ease of consistent measurements for front and rear, use the center of the drivetrain (engine, trans, rear axle) as the car's centerline.

#### Ht

Distance from the ground to the mounting point of Upper Link or Lower Link of the Jacob's Ladder mounting points, in inches. Enter a negative (-) number if this point is to the left of the car's centerline. For ease of consistent measurements for front and rear, use the center of the drivetrain (engine, trans, rear axle) as the car's centerline.

# Menu Options

In the Menu Bar at the top of the Rear Suspension screen, there are 4 main menu commands:

- 1. Back
- 2. File
- 3. Comments
- 4. Help

These are discussed in this section.

# File

Click on File to present several standard Windows File options:

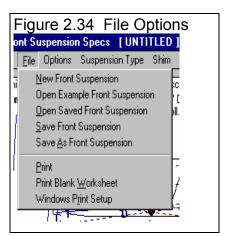
New Rear Suspension blanks out all the current spec inputs, calculated values, comments and changes the current Rear Suspension file name to Untitled.

**Open Example Rear Suspension** presents the Circle Track Analyzer's File Open screen, where you can open an Example Rear Suspension file which was provided by Performance Trends. These examples include comments and all measurements for the

Figure 2.33 Menu Bar Options Available

 Rear Suspension Specs
 [JACOBS.LDR]

 Back
 File
 Comments
 Help



particular Rear Suspension Type. These are provided to let you see typical measurements for different types of Rear Suspensions, and are saved in the XREAR folder (directory).

**Open Saved Rear Suspension** is much like Open Example Rear Suspension command above except: 1) You are presented Rear Suspension Files that *you* have saved. (See the Save commands below.) These are saved by default to the REAR folder (directory). 2) You can click on the File Open screen's Advanced button and be presented with the standard Windows File Open dialog box. From there you can open a Rear Suspension file which you have saved somewhere else. You can select different directories or disk drives for files. You can choose most any file, but if the program senses the file is not a Rear Suspension file, you will be given notice and the file will not be opened.

Save saves the current Rear Suspension specs to the current file name. This is a shortcut to update the current file with the current specs and measurements.

**Save As** presents the standard Circle Track Analyzer Save screen, where you can save the file to most any name of your choosing. Save As is how you change the name of a Rear Suspension file. At this screen you can also click on the Advanced button which presents a standard Windows File Open dialog box (not shown in Beginner Level). Then you can save a Rear Suspension file to a name of your choosing. Certain names are not acceptable, including:

- Names with more than 3 characters to the right or 8 characters to the left of a period (.).
- Names over 11 characters long (12 characters if one is a period).
- Names which include the characters:
  - / | [ ] : | <> + = ; , \* ? or spaces

You can also select different directories or disk drives for saving files.

Print prints the Rear Suspension Screen.

Print Blank Worksheet prints the Rear Suspension screen with blank boxes for all inputs.

Windows Print Setup opens the standard Windows menu for selecting the printer, page orientation, etc.

#### Comments

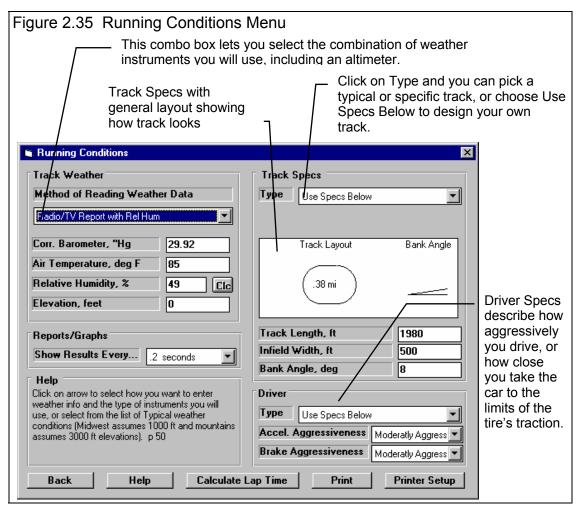
Click on Comments for the Comment Editing screen shown in Figure 2.28 for the Front Suspension Comments. Comments are printed with your other specs when you request a print of the Rear Suspension screen (at least the first 300 characters or so), when you print Vehicle Specs with the Calculated Results, and are saved with a Front Suspension file and with the complete Vehicle File. Comments are a good way to keep track of what each saved file is.

# 2.6 Calculate Performance

# 2.6.1 Running Conditions

At the Main Menu, you can calculate lap time performance by:

- 1. Clicking on Calculate Performance to open the Running Conditions menu, then clicking on Calculate Performance.
- 2. Clicking on the Calc Lap Times button at the top of the Main Menu.



If you click on Calculate Performance, you will first be presented with a menu of conditions which describe how you will "run" this vehicle. These conditions include:

- Weather and wind conditions.
- How often to report results in the output, for example every 0.5 seconds.
- Track specs like length, banking, etc.
- How you drive your vehicle with respect to accelerating and braking.

# Track Weather

The weather conditions affect both the air's oxygen density which affects engine power, and the air's total density which affects aerodynamic drag. Many racers use their own personal "weather stations". In these cases, be sure you read the Notes on Weather Conditions at the end of this section., page 62.

### Method of Recording Weather Data

Click on the down arrow button of this combo box to be presented with this list of options:

- Radio/TV Report with Rel Hum
- Radio/TV Report with Dew Pt
- Uncorr. Baro with Rel Hum
- Uncorr. Baro with Dew Pt
- Pick a typical "day". This is an easy method to use reasonable weather conditions when you are not particularly interested in how changes weather conditions will affect performance.

If you change the Method, the 4 inputs specs in the Weather section are changed or enabled/disabled as necessary to represent the new Method. In addition, all the input specs are adjusted to what they would be with the new Method. For example, Corr. Barometer of 29.3" at an elevation of 1200 feet is converted to 28.03" Obs Barometer with Elevation disabled. (Elevation is not important when you are using an uncorrected or observed barometer, as this type of barometer shows the actual air pressure at the track.)

If you change from "Uncorr Baro" to Radio/TV Report with a "Corr. Baro", the program will ask for an Elevation for the track, since this is needed to make the Barometer Correction. All these different inputs are explained below.

### **Barometric Pressure**

#### Corr. Barometer, "Hg

This input is used for either "Radio/TV Report with Rel Hum" or "Radio/TV Report with Dew Pt". It is the Corrected Barometric Pressure in inches of Mercury you will hear from most any TV or radio weather report. This spec is disabled if you picked a Typical day, but will display the barometer being used.

#### Obs. Barometer, "Hg

This input is used for either "Uncorr. Baro with Rel Hum" or "Uncorr. Baro with Dew Pt". It is the actual or observed Barometric Pressure in inches of Mercury at the track. These barometers measure the actual air pressure at the track, and will read *approximately* .1 inches of mercury less than the barometric pressure you will hear from a TV or radio weather report for each 100 feet of elevation. This spec is disabled if you picked a Typical day, but will display the barometer being used.

# Air Temperature

#### Air Temperature deg F

Air temperature in degrees F of the air at the track. This spec is used for all Methods of Recording Weather Data. This spec is disabled if you picked a Typical day, but will display the temperature being used.

# Humidity

#### Relative Humidity, %

Describes the air's humidity level in percent of humidity the air could hold at its present temperature. Relative Humidity can be calculated from either wet and dry bulb temperatures, or from dew point and air temperature readings by clicking on the Clc button. See Section 2.7.11 and 2.7.12.

#### Dew Point, deg F

The dew point in degrees F of the air at the track, which describes the air's humidity level. The Dew Point, deg F must be less than the Air Temperature. Dew Point can be calculated from either wet and dry bulb temperatures, or from relative humidity and air temperature readings by clicking on the Clc button. See Section 2.7.11 and 2.7.12.

Dew Point is a less confusing way of describing the air's moisture level than relative humidity. Relative humidity readings are only meaningful if the air temperature when the reading was made is also known. However, the air's dew point remains constant even when the air temperature changes. For example, 40 degree air with a 80 % relative humidity has only a 10% relative humidity when the same air is heated to 100 degrees. However, the dew point remains at 36 degrees for both air temperatures.

### Elevation

#### Elevation, ft

The elevation of the track above sea level in feet. This spec is only used if you are using a Corrected Barometer, like from a TV or radio station weather report. If the elevation is below sea level, enter a negative (-) feet for this reading. This spec is disabled if you picked a Typical day, but will display the elevation being used.

#### Notes on Weather Readings and Weather Stations

Many racers will use "weather stations", a collection of temperature, humidity and barometric pressure measuring devices. When using these instruments, here are some things to keep in mind:

- Unless you are very close to sea level, an actual (observed or uncorrected) barometer will usually read less than a TV or radio weather report barometer. For elevations less than 5000 feet, an uncorrected barometer should read *approximately* 0.1 "Mercury less for each 100 feet of elevation above sea level. For example, if your barometer instrument is at 850 feet elevation and the closest weather station reports 30.46" barometric pressure, your barometer should read *approximately* .85" (850/100 x .1) less, or 30.46-.85= 29.61. It is useful to keep records of information like this (what your actual barometer reads versus what this simple calculation says it should approximately read) to see if the comparison is constantly jumping around. If you always make the check at the same place (same elevation) like your home or shop, and the difference is varying high by .1", than low by .2", etc., you may want to have the barometer or altimeter checked out.
- If you find that you are making many adjustments to your weather station, you are probably doing something wrong. A barometer which reads low, but *consistently* reads low is better for predicting performance trends, than one you are trying to keep accurate by constantly adjusting. it.
- Unless you are racing in *very* different air, you are probably better off not changing jets. Unless you know if you were on the rich side or lean side to start with, you may actually be making things worse. Also, constant carb adjustments are just one more thing to go wrong and cause inconsistency.

# **Reports/Graphs**

#### Reports Results Every...

Click on this combo box to select how often to report results. The smaller the time increment you choose, the more detailed the graphs, tabular results and Suspension Analysis. However, the tabular results are much longer, up to 100 rows of results, which makes for long printouts.

### **Track Specs**

### Туре

Click on arrow to select how you want to describe the race track. The first choice of 'Use Specs Below' enables all track specs so you can describe most any track, or you can pick from the preloaded Typical or specific tracks in the list.

# Track Length, ft

The distance around the track following the 'line' the car will drive, in feet.

### Infield Width, ft

The distance across the infield in feet. This tells the program how tight the turns are.

# Bank Angle, deg

Is the banking of the track in the corners in degrees, for the line the car drives. If the banking is progressive (steeper at the top), enter the banking for where the car drives (low banking if the car stays low).

# Driver

#### Туре

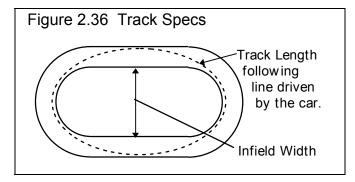
Click on arrow to select how you want to describe the driver. The first choice of 'Use Specs Below' enables both Driver specs so you can enter both individually, or you can pick from the preloaded Typical examples in the list.

#### Accel. Aggressiveness

Click on arrow to select how quickly the driver gets on the accelerator out of the turn. The more aggressive the rating, the closer the driver keeps the tires to the limits of the 'Friction Circle' (on the edge of 'breaking loose').

#### Brake Aggressiveness

Click on arrow to select how deep the driver goes into the turn before braking, then how hard they brake. The more aggressive the rating, the closer the driver keeps the tires to the limits of the 'Friction Circle' (on the edge of 'breaking loose').



# 2.6.2 Calculate Performance Test Results

The Circle Track Analyzer's calculated output is shown in Figure 2.37. This screen shows the track performance for the current vehicle. From this screen you can:

Figure 2.37 Calculated Results Improvement Summary									
🛼 Circl	e Track An	alyzer v2.0	Performar	nce Trends	[ LATEMO	DL ]			
🐻 Back	Graph Pr	int Analyze	<u>S</u> uspension	<u>A</u> nalyze Perf	History He	elp(F1)			_ <u>-</u>   -   ×
			Notes Summa more Details.	ary: Low Lift Co	pef. Click on	Notes for	New Lap Last Lap Improvem	Time 18.10	MFH 83.7 66.2 17.5
Time	Feet	MPH	Accel Gs	% Throttle		Turn #	Curvature	DownForce	CornerGs 🔺
.00	0	65.5	.00	0	5054	2/4	284	395	.87
.20	19	65.8	.14	36	5071	2/4	286	395	.87
.40	39	66.6	.28	71	5135	2/4	304	381	.83
.60 .80	59 79	68.1 69.8	.40	100	5247 5382	2/4 2/4	336 384	358 327	.78
1.00	100	71.5	.40	100	5516	2/4	450	290	.62
1.20	121	73.3	.39	100	5649	2/4	527	256	.54
1.40	143	75.0	.39	100	5782	2/4	623	224	.46
1.60	165	76.7	.39	100	5913	2/4	740	194	.39
1.80	188	78.4	/39	100	6044	2/4	880	167	.33
📑 Test	History								_ 🗆 🗵
Don't Sh	ow History	Clear (erase	) History F	Print Help					
Test Title			\$ave?	Lap Ft Infield	Bank MnRf	PM MxRPM	LapTime Imp.	MPH Imp	p. CarLen 🔺
latemodi:	Thu Feb 25 S	99-11:50 am		1980 500	β 5054	7912	16.12	83.7	
		Ь 21 99-8:56		1758 280	<b>a</b> 2316			8 66.2 -8.3	2 -10.9
		Ь 21 99 8:54		1758 280	8 3975	8622	16.12	74.4	
	Sun Feb 14 9			1980 500	8 5054	7912	16.12 .00	83.7 .0	.0
	Thu Feb 11 S Thu Feb 11 S			1980 500 1980 500	8 5054 8 5054	7912	16.12 .00 16.12	83.7 .0 83.7	.0
					1- 1				for definitions
Click on	Click on Test Title 1st column) to change it or to retrieve specs which produced those results. Click in other columns for definitions.								
🔀 Start	]] 🥭 🐴	i 🖉 🖉	) 🗍 🔍 E	🛗 G 🚬 . 🗄	<b>XX</b> M 🔀 M	<u>_</u> Hc	, Т	<b>28@</b>	🚯 11:54 AM
						L	— Click	here to sh	now History
						Sı	ummary of	Importan	t Notes
						Tes	t History (	not alway	s shown)
					Comme	nde hut	tone for a	alvzina r	oculto
	Commands buttons for analyzing results								
	L Tabular Results								

- Graph or plot the results versus time by clicking on the "Graph" menu command or the "Graph" icon. Additional help is available from the Graph Screen.
- Print the results on a printer by clicking on the "Print" menu command or the "Printer" icon. Under the "Print" menu command, several other options open up for various types of report and printer options.
- View the program's Notes about these results by clicking on the "Notes" button. Notes are
- useful for pointing out possible problems with the combination of specs you have selected. A brief summary of the notes is given in the "Notes Summary" frame.
- Display a history of the last 25 runs you have made by clicking on the "History" menu command.
- Analyze the suspension by clicking on Analyzer Suspension. This displays a screen showing several aspects of suspension motion and handling analysis. Several report options are also available at this screen, some to give 'starting point' recommendations for springs, roll bar rates, stagger, etc. These options are a powerful part of the Circle Track Analyzer's analysis.
- Analyze the results in an Analysis Report by clicking on the "Analyze Perf" menu command. The analysis report gives tips on what to look for in the results to improve performance, or warning
- of unsafe conditions to be aware of.
- Return to the Main Menu by clicking on the "Back" menu command.
- You can obtain definitions for most results by clicking on that area of the screen with the mouse. For example, click on the column with MPH results, and a definition of MPH appears with a page # in the manual for more info. This also works for the History report in the lower area of the screen, if it is currently being displayed.

#### Improvement Summary

The Improvement Summary section compares the final results of the current run with those of the previous run. This saves you from writing down Lap Times and MPHs to see how much effect a given modification has on performance.

#### Lap Time

Is the time for the car to travel around the track. The results only show what happened from start of Turn #2, through the straight away, then through Turn #3. The assumptions is that the other half of the track is exactly the same and those results are not calculated or shown.

#### MPH (Final Velocity in Miles per Hour)

Is the vehicle's average velocity around the track in miles per hour.

#### Improvement

Improvement is simply the difference between the Current Run and the Last Run for which performance was calculated.

If the improvement is a positive value:

- The Current Run's Lap Time was quicker (shorter) than the Last Run's
- The Current Run's MPH was faster (greater) than the Last Run's

# **Tabular Results**

The tabular results gives important vehicle and engine information at significant points during the run:

- At the start of Turn #2.
- At every time interval you have requested in the Running Conditions menu as Report Results Every... spec in the Reports/Graphs section.
- At the beginning of braking.
- At the end of Turn #3.

Occasionally, two of these conditions may occur very close together. For example 8.0 seconds may occur a couple hundredths of a second before the start of braking. In these cases, you may only get one reading, either the 8.0 second point or the start of braking.

The following section defines each data column:

#### Sec

Shows the elapsed time since the start of Turn #2.

The resolution of the time column can be increased to thousandths of a second by selecting .001 second increments in the Preferences menu

#### MPH

Is the vehicle's velocity in MPH.

#### Feet

Is the distance the vehicle has traveled during the run, measured in feet.

#### Accel Gs

Is the vehicle's acceleration in Gs (1 G being 22 MPH/second). If the tires are likely to loose traction, being overpowered by the available torque, the G value is followed by an S, and you should see Throttle% being less than 100%.

# **Engine RPM**

Is the engine RPM.

#### % Thrt

Is the percent of the engine's HP being allowed to be delivered to the clutch. This will be reduced from 100% to prevent tire spin it tire spin is likely due to lack of tire traction.

#### Turn #

Since the program calculates only half the track (assuming the other half is exactly the same), two values are displayed. When a dash (-) is displayed, the car is on the straight away.

#### Curvature

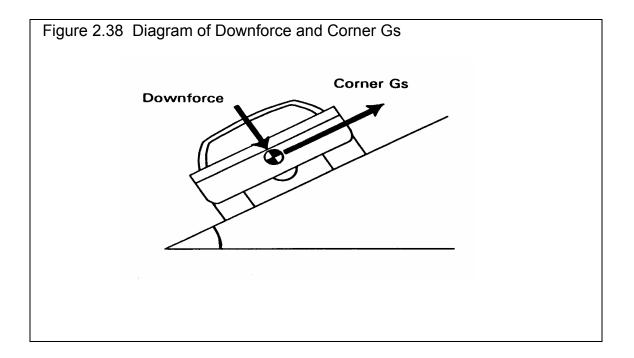
The radius of curvature for the line the program assumes the driver is driving, in feet. The smaller the number, the sharper the turn at that point.

# Downforce

Downforce is the force in pounds pressing the tires onto the track due to banking and aerodynamics, above normal vehicle weight. If this value is less than 0, it will be shown as a negative (-) value.

#### Corner Gs

Corner Gs is the cornering force which is throwing the car and the driver to the outside of the turn, measured in Gs.



# 2.7 Calculation Menus:

The following section explains the user input for specs listed with Clc buttons (and the "Calculate" power curve menu option in the Engine Specs menu). These specs are ones where you can simply enter a value, or click on the Clc button and the program will present a menu of inputs which will calculate that particular parameter. These menus are like computer "scratch pads" for calculating specs like Final Drive Ratio, Tire Circumference, etc. from other inputs.

Notes:

The starting values in each calculation menu are usually blanked out when the menu is opened. If there is other information in the program to estimate what one of your input values will be, it may be loaded. As shown in Figure 2.39, the 4 corner weights are already available based on the Vehicle Weight and Weight %s in the Vehicle Specs menu, and these values are loaded into the Calculation Menu. You are free to change them to any other value.

Once enough specs have been entered, the calculated value(s) at the top of the menu will be displayed. This calculated value(s) will now be updated each time you change a spec. If you want to use this calculated value, click on Use Calc Value. If the calculated value is within expected limits, it will be loaded into the original menu. If you click on Cancel, you will be returned to the original menu with the original value unchanged. If you click on Help, you will be given a general explanation of calculation menus, and a page # in this section for more info about the particular menu you are using.

The input values or calculated values in any calculation menu have NO affect on calculated performance unless you load the Calculated value into the original menu. *If you already know a spec in the form required by the program, then you have no need to use the calculation menu.* For example, if you know the Relative Humidity is 88%, then you have no need to use a calculation menu to calculate Relative Humidity from , say, wet and dry bulb temperatures.

Figure 2.39 Typical Calculation Menu				
Calc % Wt on Rear Tires	×			
Calc Rear Weight %	52.0			
Calc Left Weight % 60.0				
Calc Cross Weight %	55.0			
Current Vehicle Wt, Ibs	3000			
Veh. Wt from these Inputs, lbs	3000			
Vehicle Weights				
Left Front Weight, Ibs	795			
Right Front Weight, Ibs 645				
Left Rear Weight, Ibs 1005				
Right Rear Weight, Ibs 555				
Note: These weights should all be obtained with the driver in the vehicle.				
Use Calc Value Help Cancel Print				

#### Example

Assume you want to calculate a power curve for your car, but you know very little about the engine. You could click on the Calculate menu item in the Engine Specs menu. You will be presented with the menu shown in Figure 2.40.

Engine Cubic Inches is already available from the Engine Specs menu, and this value is already loaded into the Calculation Menu. Since the Cubic Inches of 355 is accurate for your engine, you leave it "as is".

Note that most inputs are disabled except Calc Based On and Engine Cubic Inches. Select the Calc Based On choice from this Combo box. Since you may not know what Volumetric Efficiency means, select Engine Description.

All specs except Vol Eff are now enabled (printed in black, not gray). All you have to do is pick a general description of your engine for the Desc. input. Since you are using a 350 Holley 2 barrel carb with no restrictor plate, but "better than stock" heads pick "350 2BBL - Ported Heads" as the description.

You would be ready to Use Calc Values if the RPM at Peak HP was correct. From reading the comments in this menu, you see that a good estimate of RPM at Peak HP could be around 5500 for an engine with a 350 CFM 2 barrel carb. You now see the calculated Peak HP, Peak Torque and Peak Torque RPM displayed at the top of the menu.

If you click on Cancel, you will return to the Engine Specs menu with the Power Curve specs unchanged. If you click on Use Calc Value, you will be returned to the Engine Specs menu with a new power curve which includes the Calculated Peak HP, Peak Torque, Peak HP RPM and Peak Torque RPM shown in this menu.

If you had changed the Cubic Inches from the 355 entered from the Engine Specs menu, you would also be asked if the new Cubic Inches should also be used in the Engine Specs menu also.

Figure 2.40 Typical Calculation Menu			
Calc Power Curve			
Peak HP			
Peak Torque, ft Ibs			
Peak Torque RPM			
Performance Specs			
Calc Based On			
Engine Cubic Inches 355			
Vol Eff			
Desc.			
BPM at HP Peak			
HPM at HP Peak         0           Notes:         This calculation will produce approximate power curve specs based on very simple inputs. It always uses the 'Std Dyno' Corr Factor. Other methods of building power curves include clicking on File, then Open Examples; or building power curves with one of Performance Trends Engine Analyzer programs. Note that restricted engines peak a lower RPMs than unrestricted engines (350 2BBLs peak around 5500, 500 2BBLs peak around 6500).			
Use Calc Value Help Cancel Print			

# 2.7.1 Calc Power Curve

This calculation is available from the Engine specs menu and lets you estimate an engine Power Curve. Initiate this calculation by clicking on the "Calculate" menu item at the top of the Engine Specs Screen

#### Peak HP Peak Torque, ft lbs Peak Torque RPM

Are the values calculate from these inputs. If you select Vol Eff, the Peak HP value is calculated using the following assumptions:

- 85% mechanical efficiency at RPM at HP Peak
- 35% thermal efficiency
- Gasoline as the fuel with an energy content of 19,000 BTU/lb
- Dry air density of .0764 lbs/cu ft (dry air at 29.92" and 60 degrees).

The other Power Curve specs are derived from Peak HP and RPM at HP Peak and an assumed shape of the torque curve based on the Cubic Inches. The RPM at HP Peak input at the bottom of the menu is always loaded back into the Engine specs menu.

These calculations are based on power corrected to the standard aftermarket dyno correction factor of 29.92" mercury and 60 degrees dry air. This is the standard assumption used by the Circle Track Analyzer for any power inputs.

# Calc Based On

Click on this combo box to select from:

- Volumetric Efficiency %
- Engine Description

Depending on your choice, certain inputs will now be enabled.

Figure 2.41 Calc Power Cu	irve			
Calc Power Curve	×			
Peak HP	456.0			
Peak Torque, ft Ibs	371.0			
Peak Torque RPM	5200			
Performance Specs				
Calc Based On Engine D	escriptic 💌			
Engine Cubic Inches	355			
Vol Eff	~			
Desc. 390 4BBL-Unlimited Heads	Desc. 390 4BBL-Unlimited Heads			
RPM at HP Peak 7500				
RPM at HP Peak       7500         Notes:       This calculation will produce approximate power curve specs based on very simple inputs. It always uses the 'Std Dyno' Corr Factor. Other methods of building power curves include clicking on File, then Open Examples; or building power curves with one of Performance Trends Engine Analyzer programs. Note that restricted engines peak a lower RPMs than unrestricted engines (350 2BBLs peak around 5500, 500 2BBLs peak around 6500).         Use Calc Value       Help       Cancel       Print				

#### Engine Cubic Inches

Is the engine's size in Cubic Inches. This is initially set to the Displacement in the Engine menu, but can be changed to anything you want.

# Vol Eff

Is the engine's volumetric efficiency at the HP peak. Volumetric efficiency means what is the amount of air which this engine pulls in one cycle compared to how much it could under "ideal" conditions. Generally this is less than 100%, but can be up to 130% for highly tuned race engines, or up to 300% on supercharged or turbocharged engines. Generally, this is not the engine's peak volumetric efficiency (which usually occurs at the torque peak) but is close to it.

Click on the down arrow of this combo box to select from the following choices:

- 65 Bad Production
- 75 Typ Production
- 80 Good Production
- 85 HiPerf Production

- 90 Poor Street/Strip
- 95 Typ Street/Strip
- 100 Good Street/Strip
- 110 Good Race Engine
- 115 Very Good Race Engine
- 120 Excellent Race Engine
- 125 Unrestricted Winston Cup

#### Desc

Is a general description of your engine. *Note that the numbers for many descriptions are the CFM rating of the carburetor, not the cubic inches.* 

#### **RPM at HP Peak**

Is the RPM at which the HP peak occurs. This is initially set to the RPM at HP Peak in the Engine menu, but can be changed to anything you want.

Note: Most any modification which increases HP will also increase RPM at HP Peak. If you have no information about your RPM at HP Peak, use an RPM 500 RPM lower than your highest RPM on the track.

# 2.7.2 Calc Displacement

This menu is available by clicking on the Displacement Clc button in the Engine Specs menu. When enough inputs have been entered, it shows Displacement in Cubic Inches (which can be transferred back to the Engine Specs menu by clicking on Use Calc Value), Cubic Centimeters and Liters.

#### Calc Based On

Click on this combo box to select from:

- Bore and Stroke
- CCs
- Liters

Depending on your choice certain inputs will now be enabled.

#### Bore, inches

Is the Bore for this engine. Bore is the diameter of one cylinder.

#### Stroke, inches

Is the Stroke for this engine. Stroke is the distance the piston travels from TDC to BDC.

# # Cylinders

Is the number of cylinders in this engine. For example, for a V-8 this would be 8.

Figure 2.42 Calc Displacement				
Calc Displacement	×			
Displacement, cu in 355.1				
Displacement, CCs 5820.4				
Displacement, Liters	5.82			
Engine Specs				
Calc Based On Bore and Stroke 💌				
Bore, in 4.03				
Stroke, in 3.48				
Number of Cylinders 8				
Displacement in CCs				
Displacement in Liters				
Use Calc Value Help Car	Print			

# **Displacement in CCs**

Is the total engine displacement in cubic centimeters (CCs) that you want converted to cubic inches. For example, for a 1000 CC motorcycle engine, enter 1000.

### **Displacement in Liters**

Is the total engine displacement in liters that you want converted to cubic inches. For example, for a 5.0L Mustang engine, enter 5.

# 2.7.3 Calc Weight %s

This menu is available by clicking on any of the CLC buttons by the Rear, Left or Cross Weight %s in the Vehicle Specs menu. When enough inputs have been entered, it shows

Weight %s (which can be copied back to the Vehicle Specs menu by clicking on Use Calc Values), the Current Vehicle Weight in the Vehicle specs menu (for comparison), and the new Vehicle Weight based on the 4 corner weights entered into this menu.

The weight measurements should be taken with the driver in the car, all fluid and fuel levels in race condition and on a *very flat* surface.

#### Left Front Weight, Ibs Right Front Weight, Ibs Left Rear Weight, Ibs Right Rear Weight, Ibs

Are the weights on the respective tire in lbs. When you first open this menu, these are filled in with the corner weights which produce the Weight %s for the Vehicle Weight currently entered in the Vehicle Specs menu.

If you use the new weight %s from this menu, and the New Vehicle Weight is significantly different from the current vehicle weight, you will be asked if you want to load the New Vehicle Weight into the Vehicle Specs menu also.

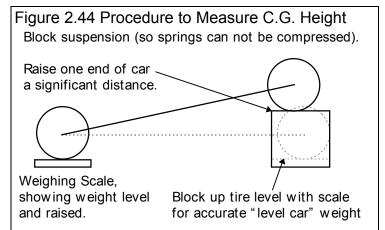


Figure 2.43 Calc Weight %s				
Calc % ₩t on Rear Tires				
Calc Rear Weight % 52.8				
Calc Left Weight % 61.6				
Calc Cross Weight %	54.7			
Current Vehicle Wt, Ibs	3000			
Veh. Wt from these Inputs, lbs	3180			
Vehicle Weights Left Front Weight, Ibs 860 Right Front Weight, Ibs 640				
Left Rear Weight, Ibs	1100			
Right Rear Weight, Ibs 580				
Note:         These weights should all be obtained with driver in vehicle on a very FLAT surface.         Use Calc Value       Help       Cancel       Print				

# 2.7.4 Calc C.G. Height

This menu is available by clicking on the C.G. Height Clc button in the Vehicle specs menu.

The procedure to determine C.G. height requires one end of the car to be raised while accurately measuring the wheel weights on the other end of the car before and after the car is raised. The suspension must be blocked so the springs do not compress during the process. This can be done by replacing the shocks with solid links *that maintain the vehicle's free standing height*.

Raising a typical car about 20 inches (quite a lot) will only show a weight increase of 30-60 lbs for most cars. Therefore, this process requires very precise weight measurements. Some tips to improve the accuracy of the procedure include:

- Wiggle the car slightly on the scale to ensure it always returns to the same weight.
- The higher you raise the car, the more weight difference you will see and the more accurate results.
- The test should be run with the driver and all fluid levels at race conditions.
- Do the entire test more than once and average the C.G. height results.

This procedure can be dangerous if not done with care and using good equipment. Take the proper precautions, especially if you raise the car significantly.

#### Wheelbase, in

Wheelbase of the car in inches.

#### Total Vehicle Weight, Ibs

The total weight of the vehicle, ideally with the driver and all fluid levels at race conditions.

#### Total Front (Rear) Weight, Ibs

The weight on the front tires (or rear tires if the front of the car is raised) on level ground in pounds, before the car is raised.

#### Raise Front or Rear

Choose which end of the car is raised for this test, usually the rear.

#### Front (Rear) Tire Radius, in

The radius of the front tire (or rear tire if the front of the car is raised).

#### Distance Raised, in

The distance the one end of the car is raised, in inches.

# New Total Front (Rear) Weight, Ibs

The new weight on the front tires (or rear tires if the front of the car is raised) when the car has been raised.

Figure 2.45 Calc C.G. Height					
Calc C.G. Height, in 🛛 🗙					
Calc C.G. Height, in	21.6				
Level Vehicle Measurements					
Wheelbase	108				
Total Vehicle Weight, Ibs	3000				
Total Front Weight, Ibs	1560				
Raised Vehicle Measurement	\$				
Raise Front or Rear Rear					
Haise Front or Hear R	ear 💌				
Raise Front or Rear R Front Tire Radius, in	ear 💌 13.9				
Front Tire Radius, in	13.9				
Front Tire Radius, in Distance Raised, in	13.9 15 1590				

# 2.7.5 Calc Rear Axle Ratio

This menu is available by clicking on the Rear Axle Ratio Clc button in the Vehicle specs menu.

#### Туре

Click on this combo box to select from:

- Ring & Pinion Gear Only (typical of most rear wheel drive rear axles)
- Quick Change with 4.56 Ring & Pinion
- Quick Change with 4.88 Ring & Pinion
- Chain Drive Only (typical of go carts, most motorcycles, etc.)
- Gear Reduction & Chain Drive (typical of motorcycles where there is a chain reduction between the engine and the transmission, and then there is the chain ratio between the transmission and rear axle)

Depending on your choice certain inputs will now be enabled, hidden or changed.

### # Teeth, Pinion Gear

This is the number of teeth on the smaller pinion gear (or drive gear which attaches to the driveshaft) in the rear axle. If you selected Gear Reduction & Chain Drive as the Type, this is the # teeth on the sprocket or drive gear on the engine's crankshaft. In almost all cases, this number will be smaller than # Teeth Ring Gear.

# # Teeth, Ring Gear

This is the number of teeth on the larger ring gear (or driven gear which attaches to the axle shafts through the differential) in the rear axle. If you selected Gear Reduction & Chain Drive as the Type, this is the # teeth on the sprocket or drive gear on the transmission input shaft or clutch shaft. In almost all cases, this number will be larger than # Teeth Pinion Gear.

Figure 2.46 Calc Final Drive Ratio					
Calc Final	Calc Final Drive Ratio 🛛 🛛 🗙				
Calc Fina	Calc Final Drive Ratio 4.16				
Inputs					
Туре	Quick Cl	hange with	4.56 Rii	ng & F 💌	
Ring an	d Pinion	Ratio		4.56	
#Teeth,	#Teeth, Clutch Primary Gear				
# Teeth	# Teeth, Top Spur Gear 31				
# Teeth, Bottom Spur Gear 34					
Note: For drivetrains with a Primary gear drive between the engine and transmission: Select 'Primary <u>Ratio</u> & Chain Drive' as the Type if you know the Primary Ratio. Select 'Primary <u>G</u> ears & Chain Drive' if you know the # Teeth on the Primary Gears.					
Use Calc Value Help Cancel Print					

# # Teeth, Drive Sprocket

This is the number of teeth on the smaller drive sprocket on the engine or transmission for chain drive systems. In almost all cases, this number will be smaller than # Teeth Wheel Sprocket.

# # Teeth, Wheel Sprocket

This is the number of teeth on the larger driven sprocket on the wheel or axle for chain drive systems. In almost all cases, this number will be larger than # Teeth Drive Sprocket.

# **Ring and Pinion Ratio**

This is the ring and pinion ratio for the quick change, usually 4.56 or 4.88, but you can change this to most any ratio.

#### # Teeth, Top Spur Gear

This is the number of teeth on the upper (top) spur gear in the quick change.

# # Teeth, Bottom Spur Gear

This is the number of teeth on the lower (bottom) spur gear in the quick change.

# 2.7.6 Calc Frontal Area

This calculation is available from the Vehicle Specs menu and allows you to estimate a vehicle's frontal area.

#### Track Width, inches

Is the distance from the center of one front tire to the center of the other front tire. This value is initially set to the Rear Track Width in the Body and Axle specs menu, but can be changed to most anything you want.

#### Roof Height, inches

The distance in inches from the ground to highest portion of the roof or vehicle in inches which extends nearly the full width of the vehicle.

For example, for a truck with a roll bar behind the cab, measure to the top of the roll bar, but not to the top of one of the spot lights mounted on the bar. However, if so many lights are mounted on the bar that they are nearly continuous for the full width of the vehicle, it may be more accurate to then measure to the top of the spot lights.

Figure 2.48 Calc Tire Circumference				
Calc Tire Circumference, inches				
Calc Tire Circumference, inches 75.1				
Calc Tread Width, inches 8.4				
[ Inputs				
Letter Tire Size				
Aspect Ratio 50				
Wheel Rim Diameter, in 15				
Rolling Radius, in				
Tire Diameter, in				
from exact dimensions to allow for some wear, deformation and slip. Use Calc Value Help Cancel Print				
Calc Frontal Area, sq ft 19.79				
Vehicle Dimensions				
Track Width, inches 57				
Roof Height, inches 50				
Note: This calculation is only an approximation of Frontal Area, based on 2 easily obtained measurements. For most situations (MPH less than 150) Frontal Area will not have a large effect on performance and this approximation is				
Use Calc Value Help Cancel				

# 2.7.7 Tire Circumference Tread Width

This calculation is available from the Wheel & Tire Specs menu and allows you to estimate either a front or rear wheel's Tire Diameter and Tread Width for certain Tire Rating Types.

Figure 2.50 Traction Factors

Pick Tire & Suspension Description

Click on the 'down arrow' button on the right side of the 'combo box' above to select a general

description of how well your suspension lets your tires hook up in the corners, for the current tire specs of 10" wide, "Typical Racing Tire (average

Help

Cancel

Print

Good Suspension Setup

**Estimated Traction Factors** 

Estimated Traction Factor

90

Note:

traction)' tires.

Use Calc Value

х

90

Note: For all Rating Types except Rolling Radius, the Calc Tire Diameter is approximately 3% less than what you would calculate based on the exact dimensions. This is to allow for some tire wear, deformation, and slip.

# Rating Type

Click on this combo box for the following rating types:

- P-Metric (ex P225-60-15)
- Letter (ex G-60-15)
- Rolling Radius, inches
- Diameter, inches

Depending on your choice, certain specs will become enabled. If you choose the P-Metric or Letter Type, you will also be able to calculate the Tread Width.

# P Metric Tire Size (ex 225)

Identifies the tire's cross sectional width in millimeters and is also related to the tire's load carrying capacity.

### Letter Tire Size

Identifies the tire's load carrying capacity. Click on this combo box to select on of the letters. This is an older rating system and there is more variation across manufacturer's.

#### Aspect Ratio

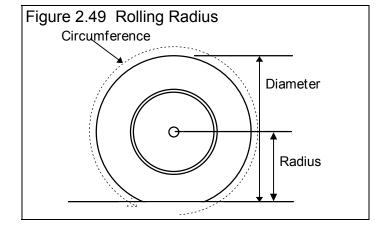
Is the ratio of tire cross sectional height to cross sectional width. A 75 series tire has a height 75% as high as its cross sectional width, and is generally a tall tire. A 50 series tire is a lower profile tire, more suited to cornering and performance.

# Wheel Rim Diameter

Is the diameter of the wheel's rim.

#### Rolling Radius, in

Is the tire's radius, measured with the tire mounted on the car, with the tire on the ground with typical vehicle weight on it. Radius is the distance from the center of the tire to the ground. See Figure 2.49.



#### Diameter, in

Is the tire's diameter measured in inches. Diameter is the distance across the tire.

# 2.7.8 Estimated Traction Factors

This Calculation menu is available by clicking on the Traction Factor Clc button in the Vehicle specs menu. Click on the combo box to be presented with general choices describing traction, and the corresponding Traction Factor in %. This menu is different than other Calculation menus in that there is not calculation performed, but you are simply picking a Traction Factor from a list of descriptions.

The Traction Factors in this list are very general. You will probably have to fine tune this spec based on your vehicle's actual lap times. The program can also determine Traction Factor with the Match My Lap Times command at the Main Menu.

# 2.7.9 Calc Spring Rate

This Calculation menu is available by clicking on the Spring Rate Clc button in the Front Suspension or Rear Suspension menu.

# Spring Location

Click on this combo box to select which spring location you are calculating a spring rate for, either the Left spring, Right Spring or both springs.

# Type of Spring

Click on the combo box for Type of Spring to change the inputs in this menu for the 4 basic types of springs:

- Coil Springs
- Leaf Springs
- Solid Torsion Bars
- Hollow Torsion Bars

These inputs will be discussed in the 3 sections below

# **Coil Springs**

#### Wire Diameter, in

Is the diameter of the wire which makes up the coils, in inches. Take this measurement carefully as it has a large impact on the results.

# Inside Diameter of Coil, in

Is the inside diameter of the wire coils which makes up the spring, in inches. The coil diameter ranges from 1.5 to 5 inches for most springs.

Figure 2.51 Calc S	Spring Rate		
Calc Spring Rate	×		
Calc Spring Rate			
Inputs			
Spring Location	Right Side 📃		
Type of Spring	Leaf Spring		
# Leaves at Center			
# Leaves at Ends			
Spring Length, in			
Thickness of 1 Lea	if, in		
Spring Width, in			
Note: Click on Location to choose which spring you are calculating the Spring Rate for. Choose a different Type of Spring for Torsion Bars or Leaf Springs.			
Use Calc Value Help Cancel Print			

### Number of Active Coils

Is the number of active coils in the spring. Usually the top and bottom coils of a spring do not move (are not active) and do not contribute to the "springiness" of the spring. Therefore the number of active or moving coils is usually 2 less than the total number of coils. For example, for a spring with 12 coils, the Number of Active Coils would be 10.

# Leaf Springs

#### # of Leaves at Center

Is the number of individual leaves at the center of the leaf spring, where the axle attaches. For a single leaf this would be 1.

#### # of Leaves at Ends

Is the number of individual leaves within 2 inches of the front and rear mounting points on the vehicle frame. Usually this is 1.

# Spring Length, in

Is the length of the main leaf spring in inches, usually 20 to 60 inches.

# Thickness of One Leaf, in

Is the average thickness of each individual leaf, in inches. Take this measurement carefully, as it has a large impact on the results.

# Spring Width, in

Is the average width of each leaf, in inches. This usually ranges from 1 to 3 inches.

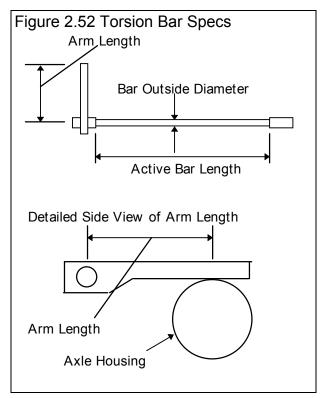
# **Torsion Bars**

#### Torsion Bar Diameter, in

Is the outside diameter of the section of the bar which is designed to twist, in inches. Take this measurement carefully as it has a large impact on the results. See Torsion Bar Length below.

#### Torsion Bar Length, in

Is the length of the bar which is designed to twist, which is usually the thinnest part of the bar. See Figure 2.52.



X

### Lever Arm Length, in

Is the distance from the bar to where the bar attaches or rests on the axle. See Figure 2.52. For the Front Suspension, this is usually the length of the lower A Arm, from the center of the torsion bar to the ball joint.

# Bar Inside Diameter, in

Is the inside diameter of the torsion bar if you have selected a Hollow Torsion Bar, in inches.

# 2.7.10 Calc Roll Bar Rate

This Calculation menu is available by clicking on the Roll Bar Rate Clc button in the Front Suspension menu.

V4.0 has greatly enhanced this calculator, Appendix 6.

# Type of Bar

Click on this combo box to select from the following 3 types of roll bars:

- No Sway Bar
- Solid Bar
- Hollow Bar

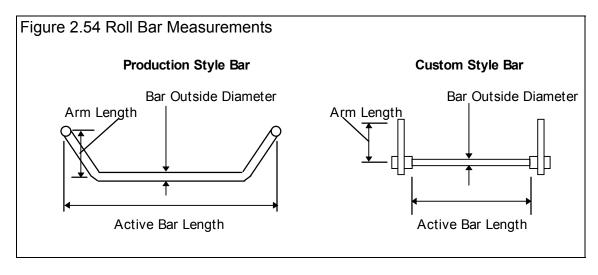
Calc Roll Bar Rate		3	12	
Inputs				
Type of Bar	Solid Bar	_	•	
Bar Outside Diameter, in 1				
Bar Inside Diameter	r, in			
Active Bar Length,	in	24		
Arm Length		12		
Note: Active Bar Length is the lenght of the bar that is designed to twist, which usually has a smaller than the rest of the bar. Arm Length is the distance from the bar mounts on the frame back to where the bar mounts on the suspension.				
Use Calc Value H	lelp Car	ncel	Print	

Figure 2.53 Calc Roll Bar Rate

Calc Roll Bar Rate

# Bar Outside Diameter, in

Is the outside diameter of the section of the bar which is designed to twist, in inches. Take this measurement carefully as it has a large impact on the results.



#### Bar Inside Diameter, in

Is the inside diameter of the torsion bar if you have selected a Hollow Roll Bar, in inches.

#### Active Bar Length, in

Is the length of the bar which is designed to twist, which is usually the thinnest part of the bar. See Figure 2.54.

### Arm Length, in

Is the distance from the bar to where the bar attaches to the suspension. See Figure 2.54.

# 2.7.11 Calc Dew Point, deg F

Depending on your choice of Method of Recording Weather Data, you will be entering either Dew Point or Relative Humidity in the Running Conditions menu. These humidity inputs at all these menus have a Clc button. This is the Calculation Menu you will get if you are using Dew Point.

# Know Relative Humidity?

If you know the relative humidity of the air and the air temperature, select Yes. Otherwise select No to input Wet and Dry bulb temperatures from a psychrometer. Depending on your choice the appropriate inputs are enabled.

# Outside Air Temp, deg F

Is the outside air temperature when the relative humidity measurement was made. For example, if the weather service or weather report gives a relative humidity of 56 % and a temperature of 68 degrees, use 68 degrees.

# Outside Rel Humidity, %

Is the air's relative humidity as reported by a weather service or measured by humidity instruments.

# Dry Bulb Temp, deg F

Is the temperature of the dry bulb thermometer on the psychrometer in degrees F. This is also the temperature of any thermometer mounted in the shade when the Wet Bulb Temp reading is taken. The Dry Bulb Temp must not be less than the Wet Bulb Temp.

#### Wet Bulb Temp, deg F

Is the temperature of the wet bulb thermometer on the psychrometer in degrees F. The wet bulb has a "wick" or cloth covering the bulb which is

moistened with water. The dryer the air, the greater the difference between the wet and dry bulb readings. Relative humidity or dew

gure 2.55 Calc Dew Point			
Calc Dew Point, deg F			
Calc Dew Point	65.2		
Weather Inputs			
Know Relative Humidity ?	Yes 🛨		
Outside Air Temp, deg F	77		
Outside Rel Humidity, %	68		
Dig Bulb Temp, deg F	77		
Wet Bulb Temp, deg F			
Use Calc Value Help	Cancel		

point can be manually read off a Psychometric chart from these two readings. This calculation replaces reading the chart. The Wet Bulb Temp must be less than the Dry Bulb Temp.

# 2.7.12 Relative Humidity, %

Depending on your choice of Method of Recording Weather Data, you will be entering either Dew Point or Relative Humidity in the Running Conditions menu. These humidity inputs at all these menus have a Clc button. This is the Calculation Menu you will get if you are using Relative Humidity.

### Know Dew Point?

If you know the dew point of the air and the air temperature, select Yes. Otherwise select No to input Wet and Dry bulb temperatures from a psychrometer. Depending on your choice the appropriate inputs are enabled.

### Outside Air Temp, deg F

Is the outside air temperature when the Dew Point measurement was made.

### Dew Point, deg F

Is the air's Dew Point in degrees F as reported by a weather service or measured by humidity instruments.

# Dry Bulb Temp, deg F

Is the temperature of the dry bulb thermometer on the psychrometer in degrees F. This is also the temperature of any thermometer mounted in the shade when the Wet Bulb Temp reading is taken. The Dry Bulb Temp must not be less than the Wet Bulb Temp.

# Wet Bulb Temp, deg F

Is the temperature of the wet bulb thermometer on the psychrometer in degrees F. The wet bulb has a "wick" or cloth covering the bulb which is moistened with water. The dryer the air, the greater the difference between the wet and dry bulb readings. Relative humidity or dew point can be manually read off a Psychometric chart from these two readings. This calculation replaces reading the chart. The Wet Bulb Temp must be less than the Dry Bulb Temp.

Figure 2.56 Calc Relative Humidity			
Calc Relati∨e Humidity, %			
Calc Relative Humidity	53.0		
Weather Inputs			
Know Dew Point ?	No 🛨		
Butside Air Temp, deg F 77			
Dew Point, deg F			
Dry Bulb Temp, deg F	77		
Wet Bulb Temp, deg F 65			
Use Calc Value Help	Cancel		

### 2.8 Match My Lap Times

The Circle Track Analyzer will automatically 'fine tune' certain critical specs to match a particular vehicle's lap times. See Example 4.2. The Match My Lap Times process consists of:

- 1. You set all specs to match the vehicle you are building as close as practical. This is very important for accurate results.
- 2. Click on the Match My Lap Times button at the top of the Main Menu to bring up the Match My Lap Times menu shown in Figure 2.57.
- 3. Fill in the Match My Lap Times menu with your vehicle's performance. Then click on OK (adjust veh. specs to match performance) to start the process.
- 4. The program will adjust:
  - Engine Power Curve
  - Tire Traction Factor
  - Tire Type, if it needs more traction than 100% Traction Factor can provide
  - Driver Aggressiveness
  - Track Bank Angle
  - Track Infield Width

To find a combination giving the closest match to the vehicle's performance.

Figure 2.57 Match My Lap Tim	nes Menu						
Match Vehicle Lap Times 🛛 🕅							
Your Vehicle's Actual Performance							
Lowest Engine RPM in Turns	4500						
Highest RPM before Braking	7200						
Lap Time, sec	18						
Adjust Track Specs if Needed	Yes 💌						
Engine 850 4BBL-Unlimited Heads							
Pick basic engine description from list of e carb sizes, general head description, etc.	ngine types,						
Important Current Specs These are some current settings of critical which must be accurate BEFORE using th Engine Cubic Inches: 355 Track Type: Use Specs Below Track Surface: Asphalt Track Length: 1980 Track Infield Width: 500 Track Banking: 8							
Help Cancel Clear	Entries						
OK (adjust veh. specs to match per	(formance)						

If the program can not arrive at acceptable specs in 100 passes around the track, it will give you a notice. You may then want to double check your entries in the Match My Lap Times menu or some of the other specs in the other menus.

If the program does arrive at acceptable specs, you will be shown a summary of the new specs the program found and how close the program matched performance, as shown in Figure 2.58. You can then load these specs into the menus for this vehicle.

This process can save a good deal of "cut and try" on your part to get your vehicle specs adjusted. Example 4.2 shows the Match My Lap Times process in more detail.

#### Lowest Engine RPM in Turns

Enter the lowest RPM you see in the turns. This gives the program an idea of how slow the car must go to make the turn.

#### Highest RPM Before Braking

Enter the highest RPM you see immediately before you brake. This gives the program an idea of how for you get into the corner before you brake, and some idea of the shape of the power curve.

#### Lap Time

Enter the car's lap time for this particular track.

#### Adjust Power Curve if Needed

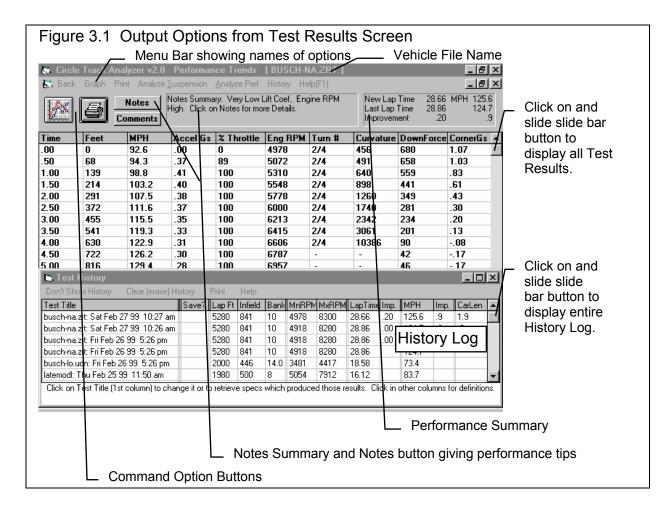
Pick Yes and the program will not only adjust vehicle specs and track specs, but also the engine power curve to match lap times. This is recommended when you do not have a dyno curve for the engine.

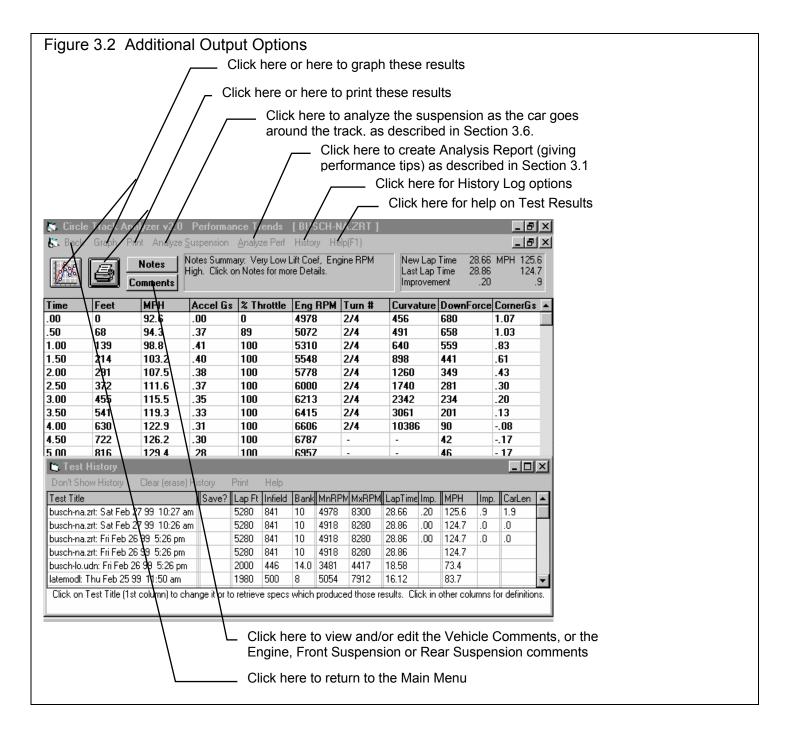
Figure 2.	Figure 2.58 Results of Match My Lap Times							
Modificatio	dodifications Required to Match your Performance 🛛 🕅							
Performa	nce from	New Specs						
Specified Vehicle f		Lap Time 29	Highest R 8200	PM Lowest RPM 4500	]			
Perf Obta from New		30.30	7930	4509	]			
Specs W	hich Ha	ve Been Cha	nged					
Spec Na	me		Old	New				
Engine F		-	498.0	575.0				
		ill curve)	557.0	706.6				
Eng Pk H	IP RPM	(full curve)	6700	7100				
Tire Trac	tion Fac	tor:	92.0	67.68	1			
Tire Typ	e		New Raci	ng New Racing	]			
Infield W	/idth, ft		841	841	1			
Banking,	deg		10	10				
Driving 9	ityle		Use Spec	s Use Specs	]			
Keep 1	hese Ne	w Specs	Retu	rn to Old Specs				

# **Chapter 3 Output**

The Circle Track Analyzer provides several ways to view and output the test results, including:

- Tabular, calculated Test Results displayed on the screen. Check Section 2.6 for definitions of Test Results.
- Analyze Suspension is a powerful, graphical suspension analysis tool
- Analysis Report giving tips, warning of safety issues, etc.
- High resolution graphs
- Printer output or reports or graphs
- Vehicle Library for recording sets of vehicle specs for later use





### 3.1 Analyze Perf. Reports

When calculated test results are displayed on the screen, you can obtain an Analysis Report by clicking on Analyze Perf. in the menu bar. The Analysis report consists of 1-3 pages of suggestions for improving performance, s*afety warnings*, etc. concerning the performance results calculated. See Figure 3.3 and 3.4 for examples.

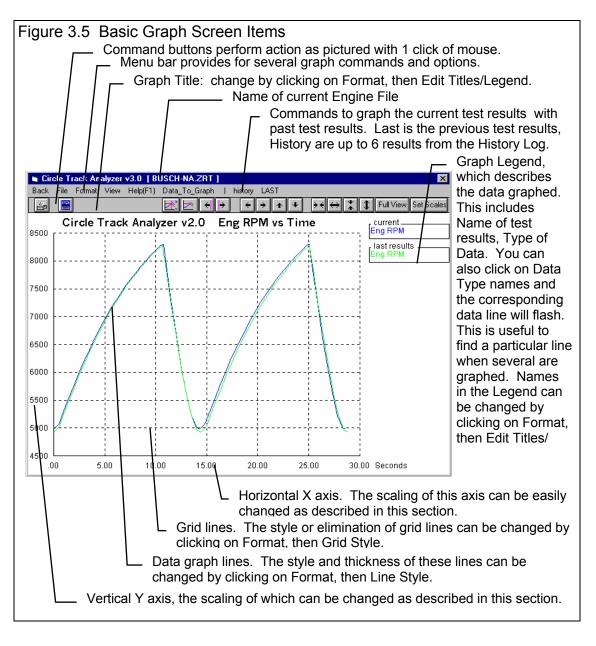
Figure	Figure 3.3 First Portion of Analysis Report									
🛼 Circle	Track An	alyzer v2.0	Performa	ance Trend:	s [BUSCH	I-NA.ZRT	]		I	_ 8 ×
🛵 Back	Graph P	rint Analyze	<u>S</u> uspension	<u>A</u> nalyze Pe	erf History	Help(F1)			ſ	_ 8 ×
<b>*</b>	Notes         Notes Summary:         Very Low Lift Coef, Engine RPM         New Lap Time         28.66         MPH 125.6           Last Lap Time         28.86         124.7         Improvement         20         9									
🐚 Analy	sis Report	1								×.
Analy	sis Rep	ort								┢
on a	The program predicts 28 second laps for this vehicle on a 1 mile track, with 10 deg banks and approximately 1290 foot straightaways.									
							ck you wa onditions			
(This	is the	first R	PM read	ing in tl		olumn.)	4978 RPM. If your			
	Axle Ra		io of T	rans Gea:	r Used r		ce, your re entere			
_	If the	above sp	ecs are	correct	, and th	e progr	am is sti	.11		•
	Print Cancel									
9.50	1748	150.7	.16	100	8101	-	-	80	17	
10.00	1860	152.4	.15	100	8194	-	-	83	17	
10.50	1972	154.0	.14	100	8281	3/1	12652	153	05	
10.75	2029	154.3	01	2	8300	3/1	8134	192	02	

Figure 3.4 Another Portion of Analysis Report
Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 Performance Trends [BUSCH-NA.ZRT]
Notes         Notes Summary: Very Low Lift Coef, Engine RPM         New Lap Time         28.66         MPH 125.6           Last Lap Time         28.86         124.7         9
🖌 Analysis Report
The program shows an engine RPM of 8300 at the end of the straightaway. (This RPM may not show in the RPM column if more than 100 rows are shown in the output.) If your car's RPM goes higher than this at the end of the straight:
- First, make sure the Tire Circumference, Rear Axle Ratio, Trans Gear Ratio Used in the Vehicle Specs menu are correct as mentioned above.
<ul> <li>Second, make the program match your minimum RPM in the corner following the previous suggestions.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>If all these are correct, and the program is still predicting         <ul> <li>a lower RPM at the end of the straight, try:                 <ul> <li>If %Thrttl is low during much of the acceleration out of                      the corner, try increasing tire Traction Factor or better</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>
Print Cancel
9.50 1748 150.7 .16 100 8101 8017 10.00 1860 152.4 .15 100 8194 8317 10.55 100 8194 8317

IMPORTANT: The Circle Track Analyzer can NOT anticipate all UNSAFE and poor performing situations. Do NOT rely only on the Analysis report to point out problems and SAFETY HAZARDS. You must use your own judgment, expert advice from experienced engine builders and the manufacturer of the components.

### 3.2 Graphs

Graphs are obtained by clicking on the Graph button or the Graph name in the menu bar as shown in Figure 3.1. Figure 3.5 shows a typical graph and a descriptions of some of the basic graph screen items.



There are 2 basic types of *test data* which can be graphed:

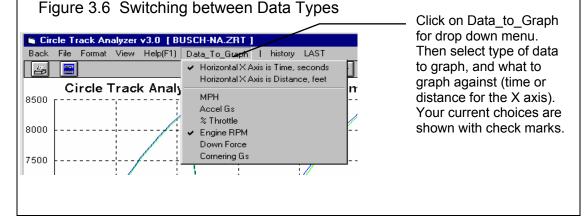
- MPH
- Accel Gs
- Engine RPM
- % Throttle
- Downforce
- Cornering Gs
- Vs (on X axis), either:
  - Time in Seconds
  - Distance if Feet

There are 3 basic types of *tests* which can be graphed:

- Current test results. These are the test results displayed in the Test Results screen, for the current Vehicle specs.
- *Last test results*. These are the test results from the previous calculation. By comparing the current calculated results to the last results, you can easily watch how each modification has effected performance.
- *Test results from the History Log*. The History Log is a list of 25 tests, some of which you have specified you want saved long term, some of which are simply some of the last tests you have run.

#### Data\_To\_Graph

You can switch between data types as shown in Figure 3.6.



#### Graphing Current, Last and History Log Test Results

The Current and Last Test Results were defined earlier. The History Log is explained in some detail in Section 3.5 starting on page 112. This section will explain how to graph test results for tests in the History Log.

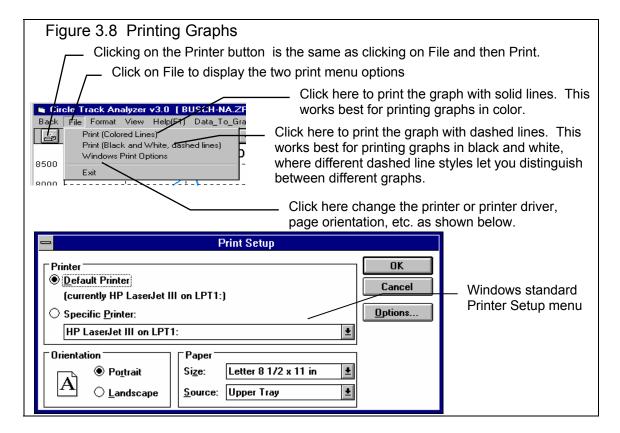
#### Other Graphing Features

The graph screen has several features, including:

- Printing
- Cursor to pinpoint the value of a particular point on the graph
- Changing titles and legend names
- Changing the scales
- Miscellaneous Format Options to change the appearance of the graph.

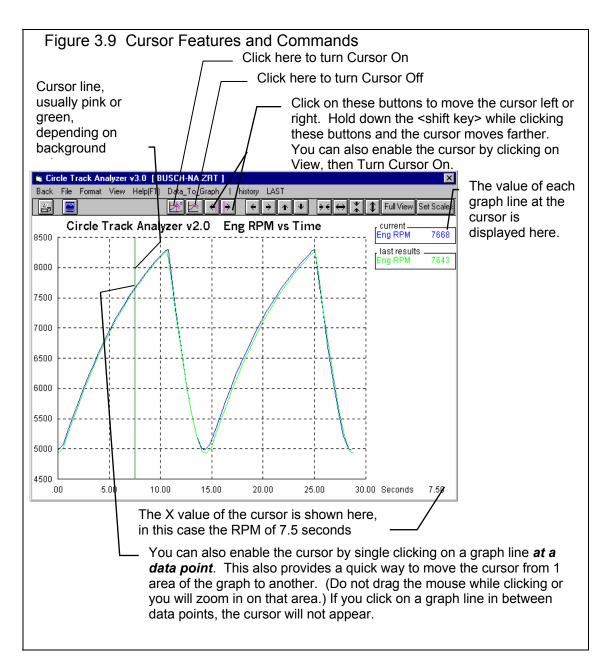
These are discussed in this next section.

Figure 3.7 History Log	(see S	Section 3.	5 for m	ore	deta	ils)				
		$\frown$					Butto			tory
			mer	าu ite	em toc	lisplay	/ the ⊢	listory		
Circle Track Analyzer v3.0 [Bl									×	1
Back File Format View Help(F1)	Data_To	Graph   HIST	ORY last		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- 10			-
				≁	<u>}</u> € €	<u>) X  </u>	🗘 🛛 Full '	View Se	t Scales	
Circle Track Analy	/zer v2	.0 Eng R	PM vs	Tim	e		Eng R	na.zrt 10	:27 am -	
8500				;		;				1
8000	<b>}</b>				4		Eng R	-na.zrt 10 PM	:26 am -	1
7500					<b>.</b>		busch Eng R	-na.zrt 5:2 PM	26 pm —	
7000			<u>/</u>		. <b>.</b>		_	lo.udn 5:	26 pm -	4
6500						j	Eng R	PM		4
🐂 Test History								_		4
Graph These Tests Graph Options		ase) History — <del>Pri</del>					7			
	iraph? Gra		ave? Lap Fi	Infield					Ca 🔺	1
busch-na.zrt: Sat Feb 27 99 10:27 am		ch-na.zrt 10:27	5280	841	4978	8300	28.66	125.6	1.5	1
busch-na.zrt: Sat Feb 27 99 10:26 am Y		ch-na.zrt 10:26	5280		4918	8280	28.86	124.7	.0	
		ch-na.zrt 5:26		841	4918	8280	28.86	124.7	.0	
busch-na.zrt: Fri Feb 26 99 5:26 pm		ch-na.zrt 5:26	5280	841	4918	8280	28.86	124.7		
· · ·		ch-lo.udn 5:26	2000	446	3481	4417	18.58	73.4		
latemodi: Thu Feb 25 99 11:50 am		modi 11:50 am	1980	500	5054	7912	16.12	83.7 66.2	-10	
busch-belech: Sun Feb 21 99 8:56		ch-be.ech 8:56	1758	280 280	2316 3975	4645 8522	18.10 16.12	74.4	-10	
busch-belech: Sun Feb 21 99 8:54		ch-be.ech 8:54 modi 1:20 pm	1758 1980	500	5054	7912	16.12	83.7	.0 -	1
latemodl: Sun Feb 14 99 1:20 pm	late	mpar 1.20 pm	1300	500	0034	17312	10.12	03.7		11
Click on Test Title (1st column) to change	e it or to re	rieve specs which	produced t	hose re	sults. Cl	ick in oth	er colum	ns for defi	nitions.	1
Click in this column to										
show Yes or remove		Choose								
		from the	menu t	oar to	o close	e				
Yes. Tests marked Yes		the Histo	ory Log	and g	graph					
will be graphed.		the tests	identifi	ed by	v the					
This column shows name		menu op			•					
program will display in graph	n	Click	and dra	g slic	le bar	to dis	splay e	ntire		
Legend for this test. Click or			y Log.							
0	1		be at the							
name to change it.	_		ible nov		011		eg an			



#### Printing

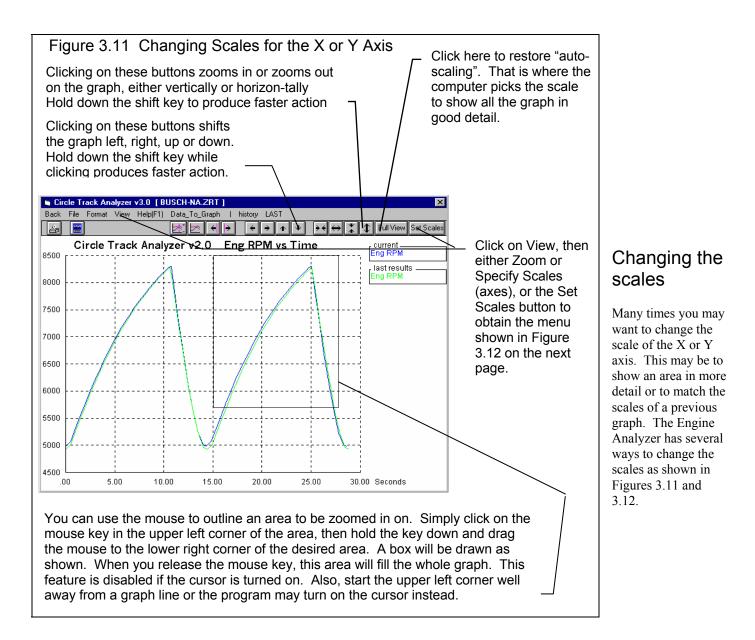
Figure 3.8 shows the options for printing graphs and how to access these options. It also shows the screen for changing the Windows Printer Setup.



#### Cursor

The cursor feature is very useful for determining or comparing the value of the graph lines at various places. See Figure 3.9 for explaining the use of the cursor.

Figure 3.10 Menu to Edit Title and Legend titles and								
click on th Standard appears in is one. <b>O</b> row will b arrow ke	This is the list of Standard names the program uses unless you click on the Use New Titles button below. Select (click on) a Standard name you want to change. The Standard Name appears in the edit box, along with the current New name if there is one. Once you have selected a name from this list (that row will be highlighted) it is easier to use the up and down arrow keys to select the next item to edit than clicking the item with the mouse.							
Edit Graph Title and Legend	X	This is the list of New names the program will use if you click on Use	Click on Format and then Edit Titles/Legend to					
List of Std Name Title: Circle Track A Grp 1: Current Itm 1: Eng RPM	bring up the men shown in Figure 3.10 which will allow you to do							
Grp 2: Last Results Itm 1: Eng RPM		name. — Standard name from row selected.	this.					
Click on the item in the list above y and any New name appears below Then use the up and down arrow Std Name Being Replaced	v. You can modify the New name.	<ul> <li>New name for you to edit. Other options include clicking on</li> </ul>						
Last Results Copy Std Name to New	Blank Out New Name	the Copy Std Name to New or Blank Out New Name buttons.						
Copy All Std to New Names       Blank Out All New Names       Click here to close this menu and use the New names you have entered. Where New names have been left								
Cancel     Help     names have been left       Blank, the Standard     name will be used.								



78

Figure 3.12 Menu to Specify Graph Axes Scales	
This menu can be obtained 2 ways. You on menu bar then Specify Scales (axes), or or button, the right most button on the screer	lick on the Set Scales
Graph Scales       X         Time (seconds) Graphs       Distance (feet) Graphs         Maximum X axis, sec       55         Minimum X axis, sec       0         Minimum Y axis, data       10         Minimum Y axis, data       0         Minimum Y axis, data       0         Turn AutoScaling ON (computer picks scales)	The current scale limits are loaded when this menu opens. Change any or all these to most any value you want. Either the left (Time) or right (Distance) section will be enabled depending on what is graphed on the X axis.
OK Turn AutoScaling OFF (use specs given above) Click on 'Turn Autoscaling On' to let the program pick good scales.	Click on OK to have the graph redrawn to these new scale limits

Click on the Format menu item to be presented with several options which will be briefly discussed here.

#### Line Style

Click on Line Style to change the thickness of the graph lines.

#### Grid Style

Click on Grid Style to change or omit the drawing of grid lines on the graph.

Figure	3.13	Format	Optior	าร		
💼 Cire	cle T	rack An	alyzer	v3.0	[ BI	JSC
Back	File	Format	View	Help(	F1)	Date
		Line	Style		•	
		Edit	Titles/L	.egend	l	
	С	Grid	Style		•	zei
8500	г I	Bac	k Color		•	h
	I ,		•		•	~

#### Back Color

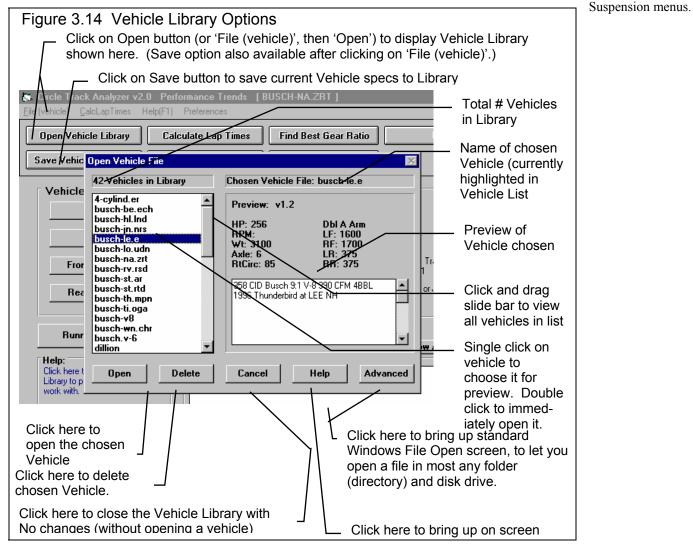
Click on Back Color to change the background color of the graph from white, black or gray.

#### V4.0 in Appendix 6 has greatly enhance these Graph Options

### 3.3 Vehicle (& file) Library

The Circle Track Analyzer allows you to save a set of vehicle specifications to the Vehicle Library under a name of your choosing. You can then open these vehicles out of the Vehicle Library in the future for comparison or modification. The Open window is shown on the next page with explanations.

**Note:** You can also save sets of Engine, Front Suspension, and Rear Suspension specs to their own separate libraries. This is done very similarly as with the Vehicle Files, except you click on File, then Open from the individual Engine, Front Suspension, and Rear



#### Open a Vehicle File

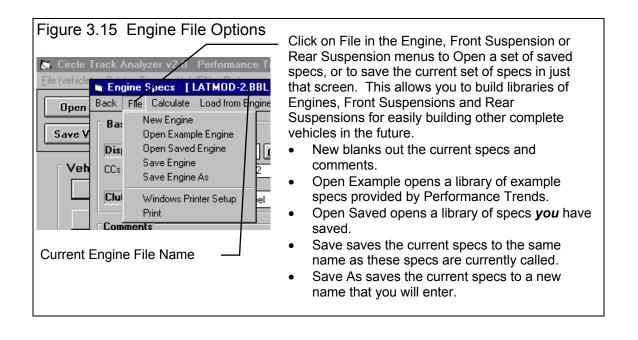
To open a vehicle file saved in the Library, either:

- Click on the Open button
- Click on the "File (vehicle)" menu item and then on the "Open Vehicle" options from the list.

You will obtain the window shown on the previous page. Single click on one of the vehicles in the list, or click and drag the slide button on the right side of the list to display more vehicles. Once you single click on a vehicle, it is now the Chosen Vehicle File and a preview of the vehicle is given in the Preview section. If the file you chose was not a valid Circle Track Analyzer file, the program will tell you and you can not choose it.

Once a vehicle has been chosen, you can delete it by clicking on the Delete button, or Open it by clicking on the Open button in this window. You can also click on a different vehicle to Preview it or close this window and return to the Main Menu without choosing a new vehicle file.

If you are sure of the vehicle you want to open, you can simply double click on it from the Vehicle List. This opens the vehicle without a preview and closes this menu.

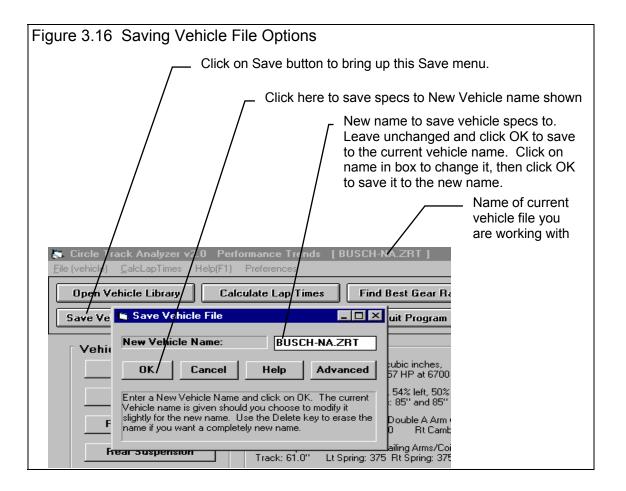


#### Save a Vehicle File

Before we discuss saving an engine file, it is important for you to understand how the program opens and uses vehicle files. When you open a vehicle from the Vehicle Library, you are only using a *copy* of the vehicle. The original vehicle file is kept in the library.

As you make changes to the vehicle, they are only made to this copy. The original file is not changed. If you want to delete your changes, you can simply open a fresh, unchanged copy of the original vehicle file from the Library. If you want to keep your changes, *you must save them*. This can be done by clicking on the Save button. You are also asked if you want to save your changes whenever you open a new vehicle, and the program has detected you have made changes to the current file.

To save a Vehicle File, you will be presented with the Save Window as shown below. The program suggests a new vehicle name which is the same as the current vehicle name shown at the top of the Main Menu. If you want to save your changes to the same name, simply click on OK. This will update the current vehicle file with your latest changes.



If you want to save the current set of vehicle specs with your changes to a new name (and leave the current vehicle file in the Library unchanged), then click on the suggested file name and modify it as you want. For example, in the window shown on the next page, you may want to add -2 to the current name MUSTANG to create MUSTANG-2 to indicate this is the 2nd revision of MUSTANG. This is the safest way to make changes, because you can always return to an earlier version and see what you had done.

Certain file names are not acceptable, including:

- Names with more than 3 characters to the right or 8 characters to the left of a period (.).
- Names over 11 characters long (12 characters if one is a period).
- Names which include the characters:

/ | [ ] : | <> + = ; , \* ? or spaces

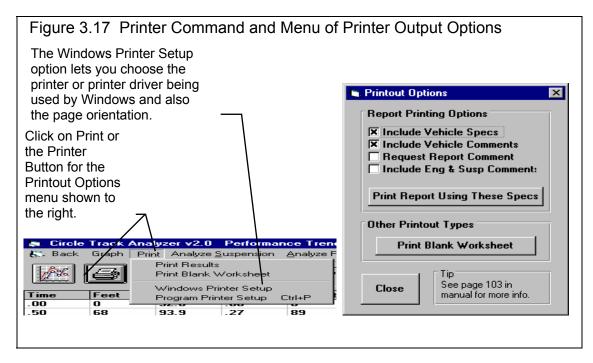
• Names with lower case letters. These letters will be converted to upper case once the file is saved.

Vehicle files are saved in the CTADATA subdirectory in the CTA20 subfolder (subdirectory) under PERFTRNS.PTI folder (directory). Unlike earlier DOS Circle Track Analyzer programs, you *can* copy Windows Circle Track Analyzer files from programs on other computers to this folder (directory) and they will be found by the program.

The method of saving Engine, Front Suspension and Rear Suspension files is exactly the same as complete Vehicle Files, except that you access the Save menu by clicking on File at the top of these individual menus, as shown in Figure 3.15. These files are saved to the ENGINE, FRONT or REAR folders (directories),

### 3.4 Printer Output

The Circle Track Analyzer can print the tabular test results for a permanent hardcopy by clicking on Print in the menu bar or the Printer button. The menu of options shown in Figure 3.17 will appear. Check the options you want to use for the printout by clicking on any or all of the top for boxes. All options and buttons are discussed in this section.



#### **Include Vehicle Specs**

Select this options if you want all the current Engine specs, Vehicle specs, etc printed with the results. This will add 1 or more pages to the printed report.

#### Include Vehicle Comments

Select this option if you want all the comments for the complete vehicle printed with the results. These are the comments which appear on the Main Screen. Requesting this option may require some results to be printed on a second page.

#### **Request Report Comment**

Select this option if you want to be asked for a comment for each particular report you send to the printer. These "report comments" are useful to identify important points for future reference, like modifications, weather conditions, etc. Requesting this option may require some results to be printed on a second page.

#### Include Eng & Susp Comments

Select this option if you want all the comments for the Engine, Front Suspension and Rear Suspension printed with the results. Requesting this option may require some results to be printed on a second page.

V4.0 in Appendix 6 has greatly enhance these Print Options

## 3.5 History Log

The Circle Track Analyzer remembers the results and the Vehicle specs which produced those results for up to the last 25 runs you

have made. This can be a very handy comparison of one run to another and saves you the trouble of making notes on pieces of paper. It is also handy to be able to go back to some condition which gave very good performance, but you don't remember why or what the specs were. Figure 3.18 shows the History Log and options.

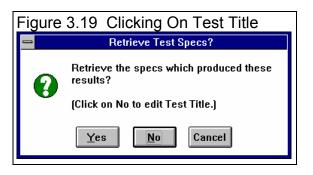
The History Log can be displayed from either the Test Results screen shown in Figure 3.18 above or in the Graph screen as shown in Figure 3.19 on the next page. The Log is

					-			1							
Figu	re 3.18	3 Histo	ry Log	an	d O	ptio	ns								. Click on Test
Click	on Histo	ory for Hi	story Lo	bg		Ń		/							Title to
🛼 Circle	e Track An	alyzer v2.0	Performar	nce Tr	ends	BUS	CH-N	A.7 AT ]					_ 8	×	change the
🛵 Back	Graph Pi	rint Analyze <u>S</u>	uspension	Analyz	e Perf	Histor	y He	(F1)					_ 8	Ľ	Title or
THAT &			lotes Summa					ine RPM V		v Lap 1			4PH 117		retrieve the
186		Comments	ligh. Click o	n Note:	s for mo	re Deta	ajks.			t Lap T roveme		8.66 2.08	125 -8		specs which
						$\square$								·	produced
Time	Feet	MPH	Accel Gs	_	rottle	Eng		Turn #					CornerGs	: 🔺	these results.
.00 .50	0 68	92.6 93.9	.00 .27	0 89	_/_	4978 5047		2/4 2/4	456 491		680 651		.07 .01		
1.00	138	97.1	.27	100/	/	5047		2/4	630		546		.01 B2	-	
1.50	211	100.2	.28	1.00		5389		2/4	882		421		58	-	Listeniles
2.00	286	103.2	.27	100		5552		2/4	1236		324		40	_	<ul> <li>History Log</li> </ul>
2.50	363	106.1	.25	100		5706	;	2/4	1676		259		27		is displayed
3.00	442	108.8	.24	100		5852	2	2/4	2217		212	.1	18		below the
3.50	523	111.4	.27	100		5989		2/4	290		177		11		
4.00	605	113.8	/.21	100		6117		2/4	8/34		83		.07	_	columns of
4.50 5.00	690 77c	116.0	.19	100		6235		-	/-		28 วา		17	_	test results.
Test											<i>.</i> .			X	
	iow History	(Jear (erase)	History F	Print	Help										_ Click and
Test Title		/	Save?	Lap Ft	Infield	Bank	MnBE		LapTime	Imp.	MPH	Imp.	CarLen		
	/	27 99 3:31 pm		5280	841	10	4978	7168	30.74		117.1	-8.5	-19.2	1	move slide
busch-na	.zrt: Sat Feb	27 99 12:06 p	m	5280	841	10	4978	8300	28.66	.20	125.6	.9	1.9		bar to
		27 99-12:05 p		5280	841	10	4918	8280	28.86	.00	124.7	.0	.0		display all
		6 99 5:26 pm		5280	841	10	4918	8280	28.86	.00	124.7	.0	.0		
		6 99 5:26 pm		5280	841	10	4918	8280	28.86		124.7				25 tests in
		26 99  5:26 pm 99  11:50 am		2000 1980	446 500	14.0 8	3481 5054	4417 7912	18.58 16.12		73.4 83.7	_			the History
		99 TT:50 am st column) to ch				-				lick in i		umps fo	r definitio	ns	Log.
	rest ride (re	x column (o cr	lange it of to	10410 1	5 5p603	mion	produc	.00 01030 10	counto. Ci					19.	L09.
															1

presented slightly differently in each instance, showing and hiding columns which are most appropriate for each use.

#### Test Title

Click on Test Title and you are asked if you want to retrieve the specs which produced these results. Answer Yes and the specs are retrieved. Answer No and you can then change the Test Title. This is useful for making notes about this particular run, modifications you made, etc.



#### Graph?

Click in this column to have a Yes inserted or removed. All test rows with a Yes will be graphed if you click on Graph These Tests in the menu bar. This column is only visible in the History Log displayed in the Graph screen. See Figure 3.20.

Figure 3.20 History Log from the Graph Screen										
🖕 Test History										
Graph These Tests Graph Options	Clea	r (erase) History	Print	Help						
Test Title	Graph?	Graph Title	Save?	Lap Ft	Infield	MnBPN	MxRPN	LapTim	MPH	Ca 🔺
busch-na.zrt: Sat Feb 27 99 3:31 pm		busch-na.zrt 3:31		5280	841	4978	7168	30.74	117.1	-19
busch-na.zrt: Sat Feb 27 99 12:06 pm		busch-na.zrt 12:06		5280	841	4978	8300	28.66	125.6	1.5
busch-na.zrt: Sat Feb 27 99 12:05 pm		busch-na.zrt 12:05		5280	841	4918	8280	28.86	124.7	0.
busch-na.zrt: Fri Feb 26 99 5:26 pm		busch-na.zrt 5:26		5280	841	4918	8280	28.86	124.7	.0
busch-na.zrt: Fri Feb 26 99 5:26 pm		busch-na.zrt 5:26		5280	841	4918	8280	28.86	124.7	
busch-lo.udn: Fri Feb 26 99-5:26 pm		busch-lo.udn 5:26		2000	446	3481	4417	18.58	73.4	
latemodi: Thu Feb 25 99 11:50 am		latemodl 11:50 am		1980	500	5054	7912	16.12	83.7	
busch-belech: Sun Feb 21 99 8:56		busch-belech 8:56		1758	280	2316	4645	18.10	66.2	-10
busch-belech: Sun Feb 21 99 8:54		busch-belech 8:54		1758	280	3975	8522	16.12	74.4	-
•										
Click on Test Title (1st column) to char	nge it or t	o retrieve specs whi	ich prod	uced tł	nose res	ults. Clic	ck in othe	er column	is for defir	nitions.

#### Graph Title

Is the title which will appear in the graph legend for this test. The program creates a simple title based on the Engine File Name and the time the test was run, but you can click on this name and the program will ask you to enter a new name, perhaps something like "3 in Stagger". This column is only visible in the History Log displayed in the Graph screen. See Figure 3.20. The first time you type in a Test Title, the Graph Title will be changed to the first 16 letters of the Test Title.

#### Save?

Click in this column to have a Yes inserted or removed. All tests move toward the bottom of the log as new tests are run, and eventually fall off the list. However, tests with a Yes move to the bottom, but do not fall off the list and are saved on the list until you remove the Yes in this column.

Tip: If you want to save a test, but do not necessarily want it on the History Log,, click on it to retrieve it and the engine specs which produced it. At the Main Screen, make notes of what this test and engine are. Then save it to the Vehicle Library. Although the test results are not available for graphing, you can open this engine file and recalculate the test results at any time in the future.

#### Lap Ft

Is the Lap Distance in feet for these results. This is useful for determining if you are making an "apples and apples" comparison. If the Lap Ft is different, then you should expect different lap times.

#### Infield

Is the Infield Width in feet for these results. This is useful for determining if you are making an "apples and apples" comparison. If the Infield Width is different, then you should expect different lap times.

#### MnRPM/ MxRPM

Is the minimum (or lowest) engine RPM in the turns. / Is the maximum (or highest) engine RPM right before braking.

#### Lap Time

Is the Lap Time is seconds.

#### Imp.

Is the improvement in Lap Time for this test compared to the test below it, usually the previous test run. If Lap Time is longer, the Imp. will be negative.

#### MPH

Is the average MPH for this test.

#### Imp.

Is the improvement in MPH for this test compared to the test below it, usually the previous test run. If MPH is lower (slower), the Imp. will be negative.

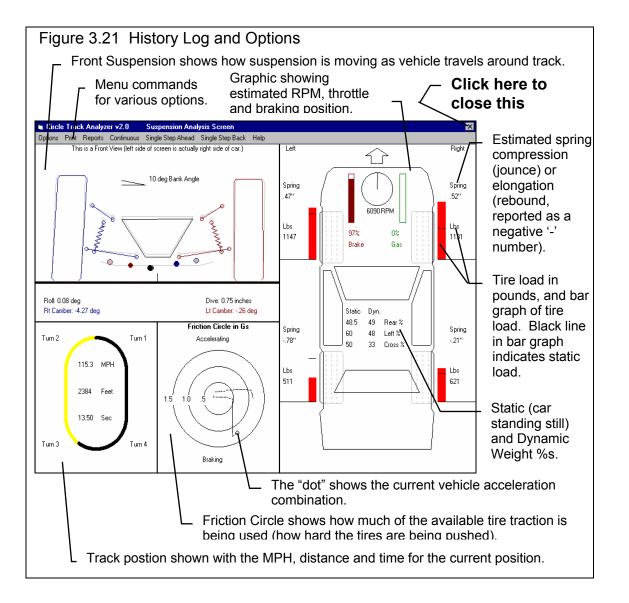
#### Car Length

Is the improvement in Lap Times expressed in car lengths. The program assumes about 20 feet for a car length. If the Lap Time is longer (slower), the Car Length will be negative.

### 3.6 Analyze Suspension

A powerful feature of the Circle Track Analyzer is its ability to predict suspension movement, cornering forces, performance and weight transfer as the vehicle goes around the track. This information is displayed in the Suspension Analysis screen shown if Figure 3.21. You obtain this screen by clicking on Analyze Suspension at the Test Results screen.

Check Appendix 5 for significant, new options/outputs for this feature.



The only way to return to the program from this screen is by clicking on the [X] button at the upper right corner, or the icon button at the upper left corner. (In Windows 3.1, click on the [-] button in the upper left corner, then select Close.)

This screen is very important to understand how suspension changes will affect suspension motion, tire camber, tire corner rates, roll center motion, all of which are critical for handling and fast lap times. From this screen you can:

- Watch the car's performance from the current Test Results.
- Compare the current Test Results to a Baseline condition, some previous Test Results you told the program to save as a Baseline. Baseline conditions are printed or drawn in pink so you can easily see the difference between the Baseline and the Current conditions.

Note that Baseline conditions can only be displayed if the current Test Results and Baseline results are for the same length track and same infield width. This is because the Baseline and current conditions are compared and displayed for the same place on the track.

Another important feature of this screen is the Reports option. Reports give summary analysis of the suspension and provide some 'starting point' recommendations for this suspension setup on this particular track.

This screen is divided into 4 sections:

- Front Suspension (upper left corner)
- Total Vehicle (upper right corner)
- Track Position (lower left corner)
- Friction Circle (middle bottom)

These are discussed below:

#### Front Suspension (upper left corner)

This section shows how camber, instant centers, car dive and roll, and roll center change as the car goes around the track. Tire camber is critical to getting the most traction out of your tires which is critical to vehicle handling.

If you are also displaying the Baseline condition, the Baseline Roll, Dive and Cambers are printed in pink, and the Baseline Roll Center position is drawn as a Pink dot.

#### Total Vehicle (upper right corner)

This section shows how each corner of the car is working: how much weight is on each tire and how much each spring is compressed (from jounce) or elongated (from rebound). The tire weights are displayed with the bar graphs for easy comparisons.

Static and dynamic Weight %s are displayed in the center of the screen. Static Weight %s are what you input in the Vehicle Specs menu. Dynamic Weight %s are based on the actual corner weights as the car goes around the track. These depend on aerodynamic downforce, cornering forces, weight transfer, etc.

The top of the screen shows bar graphs for the % Brake and Throttle the program assumes the driver is using. A tachometer is displayed showing how RPM is changing, with the actual RPM reading printed below.

If you are also displaying the Baseline, Baseline spring compression and tire weights are printed in pink, Baseline tire weights are graphed as a pink outline bar, and Baseline RPM is drawn on the tach and printed.

#### Track Position (lower left corner)

This section shows the car's approximate position on the track. The results always start at the beginning of Turn #2, and that is where the Yellow line (indicating the distance the car has traveled) also starts. The position is only approximate because the track is drawn the same even if the actual track is long and narrow (tight) or short and wide (open).

Printed inside the track is the MPH, distance in Feet, and elapsed time.

If you are also displaying the Baseline condition, the Baseline MPH, Feet, and Time are also printed. Below the track an estimate is made of how far ahead or behind the Baseline condition is from the current Test Results in Car Lengths.

#### Friction Circle (middle bottom)

A Friction Circle is a useful way to analyze how hard the tires are working in all 3 directions: accelerating, cornering, and braking.

For example, if a tire has enough traction to provide 1 G of acceleration, it probably also has enough traction to provide 1 G of braking and 1 G of cornering. If the driver has enough engine and braking to accelerate and brake at 1 G, and if the driver was using all the available traction from this tire, you would see his current acceleration "dot" somewhere on the 1 G circle. Any time the car was not on the 1 G circle it would be an indication that the car was capable of more performance than what the driver was asking of it.

Things the would improve overall vehicle traction will increase the G level which can be sustained on the vehicle, and therefore increase the G level you will see on the Friction Circle. This would include:

- More downforce, due to either banking or aerodynamic downforce.
- "Stickier" tires.
- Keeping the weight between all 4 tires as even as possible (not necessarily the case for dirt cars).
- Four wheel drive for accelerating.
- Optimum camber (however this is not simulated in this version of Circle Track Analyzer).

If you are also displaying the Baseline condition, the Baseline acceleration is graphed in pink.

#### Menu Options

Click on 'Options' to allow extension lines to be drawn or not drawn in the front suspension layout screen, or to display or not display the Baseline conditions. Other options including slowing down or speeding up the Continuous display of the results, or renaming the Baseline condition.

Click on 'Print' to print this screen, or change the Windows Printer Setup.

Click on 'Continuous' for a continuous display of the vehicle moving around the track. Click on 'Single Step Ahead' or 'Single Step Back' to advance the results ahead or back 1 data point. This allows for more detailed analysis and understanding of the results.

When you leave this screen you are asked if you want to save the current Test Results as the Baseline. This is the only way to change the Baseline Condition.

#### Reports

One important Menu Option is the ability to produce Suspension Analysis reports, of 4 types:

- Suspension Calculations
- Suspension Calculations with Comments
- 'Rule of Thumb' Suggestions
- 'Rule of Thumb' Adjustments

These are discussed below.

#### Suspension Calculations Suspension Calculations with Comments

These reports show calculations concerning the suspension specs (some not found anywhere else in the program) like Roll Stiffness Distribution, Roll Stiffness in degrees per G, etc. Table 3.1 gives definitions of these calculations. The report "with Comments" includes the comments for the Front and Rear Suspensions which you've entered at those screens.

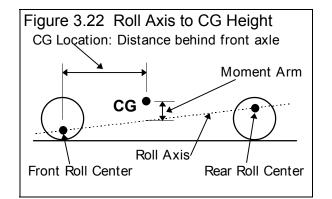
#### Table 3.1 Suspension Calculations Definitions

Front Suspension	
Spring Rate, lb/in	Front Spring Rate from the Front Suspension Specs menu. See pages 31-40.
Motion Ratio	Motion Ratio for Spring is the ratio between an inch of spring motion to wheel motion. This ratio is corrected for the instant center location, which makes this calculation more accurate and possibly different than what other programs would calculate.
Motion Ratio Squared	Motion Ratio squared for Spring. See Motion Ratio above.
Spring Angle, deg	Spring's installation angle. See Front Suspension Specs Definitions. See pages 31-40.
Wheel Rate, lb/in	Spring rate at tire. See list of Definitions in Front Suspension Specs Screen. See pages 31-40.
Instant Center Height, in	Height of Instant center of that side of the suspension. See Front Suspension Specs Screen Definitions. See pages 31- 40.
Instant Center Arm from Tire, in	Distance from the tire's centerline to the Instant center of that side of the suspension. See Front Suspension Specs Screen Definitions. See pages 31-40.
Scrub Radius, in	Tire's scrub radius. See Front Suspension Layout Screen Definitions. See pages 31-40.
Roll Bar Rate, lb/in	Is the Roll Bar Rate from the Front Suspension Specs menu. See pages 31-40.
Roll Bar Motion Ratio	Is the motion ratio of the roll bar, or what fraction of the tire's motion at its centerline does the roll bar move. Like the spring's motion ratio, this also corrects for the instant center location of the suspension.
Roll Bar Motion Ratio Squared	The square of the Roll Bar Motion Ratio. This is the fraction of the Roll Bar Rate which is actually felt at the tires.
Roll Bar Rate at Tires, lb/in	Roll Bar Rate times Roll Bar Motion Ratio Squared, or the effective roll bar rate.
Natural Frequency, cycles/sec	Is the number of cycles per second the car naturally wants to bounce at. If you removed the shock and jumped on that particular corner of the car, this is the number of bounces you would see in 1 second. Soft sedans have lower frequencies of 1 to 1.3 where race cars have frequencies of 1.8-2.2. Frequencies much higher than this would make the driver's eyes blur and are extremely uncomfortable to the human body.
Roll Center Height, in	Roll Center Height. See Front Suspension Layout Screen Definitions. See pages 31-40.
Roll Center Offset, in	Roll Center X location. See Front Suspension Specs Definitions. See pages 31-40.
Front Roll Stiffness, ft lbs/deg	Is the amount of torque (ft lbs) applied to the car it takes for the front springs to allow the car to roll 1 degree. A real car will roll more than this due to compliance in tires, suspension members, bushings, etc.
% Front Stiffness from Roll Bar % Total Vehicle Roll Stiffness	The % of the Front Roll Stiffness contributed by the roll bar. The % of the Total Vehicle's Roll Stiffness contributed by the front suspension. This usually ends up in the range of 75- 85% for front engine/rear drive cars.
Rear Suspension	
Spring Rate, lb/in	Rear Spring Rate from Rear Suspension Specs menu.
Natural Frequency, cycles/sec	Natural frequency of the rear suspension. See Front Suspension definitions above.
Roll Center Height, in	Height of the Rear Roll Center. Most all cars are designed with the Rear roll center higher than the front, for improved

	stability.
Rear Roll Stiffness, ft lbs/deg	The roll stiffness of the rear suspension. See Front Suspension definitions above.
% Total Vehicle Roll Stiffness	The % of the Total Vehicle's Roll Stiffness contributed by the rear suspension. This usually ends up in the range of 15-25% for front engine/rear drive cars.
Total Vehicle	
Vehicle Roll Stiffness, ft lbs/deg	The roll stiffness of the front and rear suspension. See Front Suspension definitions above.
Roll axis to CG ht Moment Arm, in	Is the height of the CG above the roll axis at the CG (center of gravity) location. This is the lever which acts to roll the car as the car corners. The greater this Moment Arm, the more the car will roll. If this height is 0, the car will not roll at all (at least from spring jounce/rebound). See Figure 3.22.
Level ground roll rate, deg/G	Is the amount of body roll in degrees produced from spring jounce/rebound when the car corners at 1 G on level ground. The actual car will roll more due to compliance in the tires, suspension members, bushings, etc.
CG Location:	In the distance to word the mean form the fourt and a first
Distance Behind Front Axle, in	Is the distance toward the rear from the front axle (line joining the center hubs of the left and right front wheels) where the CG is located based on the Weight% Rear in the Vehicle Specs menu. See Figure 3.22.
Distance from Vehicle Centerline, in	Is the distance from the car's tire track centerline where the CG is located based on the Weight % Left in the Vehicle Specs menu. Note that this Centerline may not be the same as the Drivetrain Centerline, on which your suspension measurements are based.

### 'Rule of Thumb' Suggestions

This report gives some recommendations for spring rates and front roll bar rate (based on the desired wheel rates and knowing the motion ratios and spring installation angles). It also compares your car's roll center height and scrub radius with typical values, and recommends a starting point for rear tire stagger and cross weight.



As the beginning of the report states, these recommendations are based on general racer experience and not detailed computer analysis of your particular set of suspension specs or suspension layout. You will likely have to adjust these recommendations to work with your particular car and driving style.

This report gives recommendations for spring rates, assuming the front and rear springs will be installed into the same suspension geometry and angle as is currently specified. If you are going to change the geometry or installation angles of the springs, do this first. Then obtain a new report of recommendations.

#### 'Rule of Thumb' Adjustments

This report is a handy guide, listing vehicle modifications to correct various handling problems. The modifications are listed with those usually having the most effect first. This report is exactly the same each time it is printed and is based on racer and chassis builder experience. It is NOT based on computer analysis of your particular vehicle or suspension specs.

Check Appendix 5 for significant, new options, reports and calculated outputs for this feature.

# Chapter 4 Examples

Each of these examples become progressively more complex, assuming you have performed and understand the preceding example. Section 1.5's example is somewhat more basic than Example 4.1, so it may be a better place to start if Example 4.1 looks complicated.

The results shown in these examples may be somewhat different than what you obtain with your particular version of the program That is due to minor upgrades in the calculations in later versions.

### Example 4.1 Changing Axle Ratio

Example 4.1 will be fairly simple to get you started. We will simulate a common modification, changing the Rear Axle Ratio. We will see the effect on Lap Times, MPH, engine RPM range, etc.

First, start the Circle Track Analyzer program following the procedure in Section 1.4 by either:

- Clicking on the Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 icon in the Perf. Trends program group (Windows 3.1)
- Clicking on Start, Programs, Perf. Trends, then Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 (Windows 95 and 98)
- Clicking on the CTA.EXE (CTA) program under the CTA20 directory (folder) under the PERFTRNS.PTI directory (folder) using File Manager (Windows Explorer). (Terms in parentheses are for Windows 95 and 98.)

You will be shown the Circle Track Analyzer's Main Menu, Figure 4.1. Notice at the top of the screen that the current Vehicle file is a LATEMODL. *Although these specs may not match your car, follow along to see how to use the program's many features.* 

If it is not LATEMODL.355 (late model with 355 Chevy) or if you think the current car's specs have been changed, you can Open up this Vehicle file by clicking on the Open button as shown in Figure 4.2. Open the Vehicle file LATEMODL.355 shown in Figure 4.2. If you have made any changes to the vehicle which originally appeared at the top of the Main Menu, the program will first ask you if you want to save these changes. Answer No and you will be returned to the Main Menu with the LATEMODL.355 specs loaded into the program.

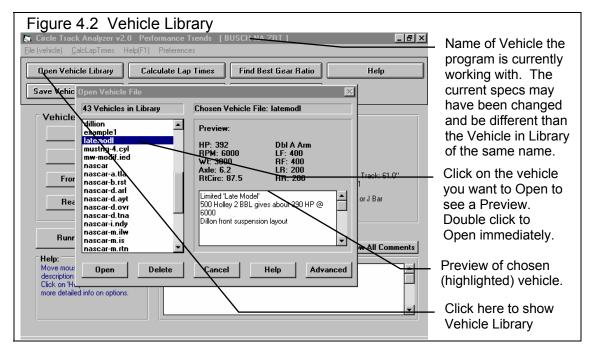
Click on the different categories of vehicle specs or the Running Conditions button on the Main Menu. Since we want to see the effect of changing the axle ratio on this vehicle, we first need to get a "baseline" test. A "baseline" is a performance test before the modification. Therefore, if you examine the contents of any component menus, leave all current values as they are.

Click on the Running Conditions button and you will now be shown the Running Conditions screen. This screen gives the conditions for calculating performance like track weather, the track specs, driver preferences, etc. For now, leave these values as they are.

Figure 4.1 Main Menu / Name of Vehicle you are working with.									
	Preferences Iculate Lap Times Find Best Gear Ratio Help								
Save Vehicle to Library Ma	Itch My Lap Times       Quit Program         Vehicle Summary       Engine File: untitled 355 cubic inches, .0 ft lbs at 4000 RPM and .0 HP at RPM         Weight: 3000 lbs       (52% rear, 60% left, 55% cross)         Axle Ratio: 6.2       Rear Tires: 87.5" and 87.5" circumference         Front Susp. File: untitled for a Double A Arm with Coil Springs       Track: 64.0"         Rt Spring: 400       Lt Spring: 400         Rt Spring: 400       Lt Camber: -3         Lt Camber: 1       Rear Susp. File: untitled for Trailing Arms/Coil Springs/Panhard or J Bar	Click here to Calculate Performance in one step.							
Running Conditions Help: Move mouse over item for description to be given here. Click on 'Help' in menu line for more detailed info on options.	Track: 64.0" Lt Spring: 200 Rt Spring: 200 Show All Comments Comments: Limited 'Late Model' 500 Holley 2 BBL gives about 400 HP @ 7500 Dillon front suspension layout	<ul> <li>Click here to show</li> <li>Running</li> <li>Conditions</li> <li>and then</li> <li>Calculate</li> <li>Performance.</li> </ul>							

Proceed with the calculations by clicking on the Running Conditions button in this menu.

The program will display the Calculation Progress indicator as calculations progress. When the calculations are finished, the performance results will look like Figure 4.3. You now see a screen with columns of numbers describing the LATEMODL.355's run around half the track. The program assumes the other half is exactly the same as the first half, so only calculates half a lap. At the top in the right corner is a summary of the run and any improvement between the current run and the last run. The Last run can be from the last time you ran the program. (The program remembers results from different sessions, between computer shutdowns and start ups.)



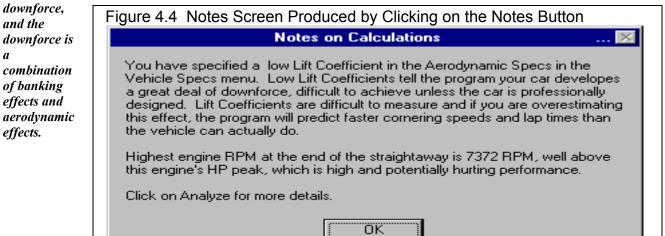
Note the Lap Time of 16.16 seconds with a MPH of 83.5 at the top of the report with the current 6.20 axle ratio. In the columns of numbers in the last row you see a time of 8.08 sec, exactly half of the lap time of 16.16. This is because the program only calculates results fro half a lap, assuming the other half of the lap would be exactly the same.

Other important things to look for in the Test Results screen include:

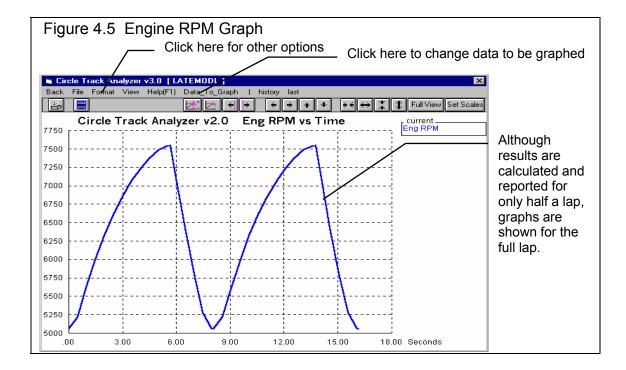
Notice that the Notes Summary is pointing out a couple of things: Low Lift Coef. and Engine RPM High. If you click on the Notes button, you obtain the screen shown in Figure 4.4. These notes can be useful for understanding your performance and safety considerations.

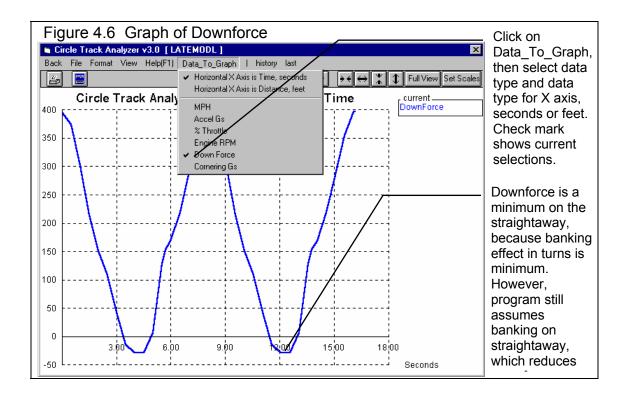
To obtain a graph of these results, click on the Graph button or Graph menu item. The program will present a graph similar to that shown in Figure 4.5 of Engine RPM. If you do not see a graph of Engine RPM, click on Data Types at the top of the graph and select Engine RPM.

Since the Notes pointed out Low Lift Coefficient, you might want to try the Downforce Graph Data Type. Here you can see how much downforce in pounds the Low Lift Coefficient is generating on this track. *Note that track banking also generates* 



🐻 Back	Graph F	Print Analyze	e <u>S</u> uspension						<u>_ 문 ×</u> 16 MPH 83.5	Summary	
Notes         Notes Summary: Low Lift Coef, Engine RPM High.         New Lap Time         16/16         MPH           Comments         Click on Notes for more Details         Improvement         .00										showing Lap Time & MPH.	
Time	Feet	MPH	Accel Gs	% Throttle	Eng RPM	Turn #	Gurvature	DownFo	rce CornerGs 🔺	Notoo pointing	
.00	0	65.5	.00	0	5054	2/4	284	395	.87	<ul> <li>Notes pointing</li> </ul>	
.50	49	67.7	.44	89	5218	2/4	318	375	.82	out important	
1.00	100	72.9	.46	100	5619	2/4	450	302	.65	things about	
1.50	156	77.8	.43	100	5995	2/4	698	214	.44	•	
2.00	214	82.1	36	100	6331	2/4	1046	152	.29	this run. Click	
2.50	276	85.8	.3	100	6615	2/4	1495	109	.19	on Notes	
3.00	340	88.9	.26	100	6855	2/4	3064	43	.03	button or	
3.50	407	91.5	.22	100	7057	2/4	14988	-14	10		
4.00	475	93.7	.18	108	7227	-	-	-29	14	Analyze Perf	
4.50	544	95.6	.16	100	7372	-	-	-29	14	for more info.	
5.00	615	97.1	.10	72	7486	3/1	7367	7	05		
5.50	687	97.8	.03	26	7543	3/1	1699	129	.24	Click here or	
5.70	716	97.9	.00	4	7549	3/1	1468	154	.30		
5.70	716	97.9	- 84	-	7549	3/1	1468	154	.30	here to Graph	
6.00	758	92.2	82	<u>.</u>	7108	3/1	1208	168	.33		
6.50	822	83.4	78		6428	3/1	785	219	.45		
7.00	880	75.2	70	-	5892	3/1	503	286	.61	Data columns	
7.50	933	68.5	55	-	5279	3/1	342	355	.77	showing car	
8.00	982	65.6	08	-	5056	3/1	283	397	.87	•	
8.08	990	65.5	.00	-	5054	3/1	284	397	.87	performance a	
											requested tim intervals.





#### Changing the Rear Axle Ratio

Now for the good part; lets change the gear ratio and see what happens. Get back to the Main Menu by clicking on Back in the menu bar (or pressing <ESC>) at the graph screen (Figure 4.5), then clicking on Back (or pressing <ESC>) again at the tabular Test Results screen (Figure 4.3).

Click on Vehicle to bring up the menu shown in Figure 4.7. Because the Note in the program said the Engine RPM was high, lets try a lower axle ratio, which will reduce the RPM range. Lets try a 5.9 axle ratio as shown in Figure 4.7. With wrenches, money, parts and a rate track this

and a race track, this could take several days. On the computer we will be done in a few seconds, with clean fingernails and money left in our wallet!

Click on Rear Axle Ratio under General Vehicle Specs and type 5.9 over the current value of 6.2. (If 5.9 had not been within acceptable limits, the program will display the limits.) Then click on OK to return to the Main Menu. There you can click on Running Conditions, then the Calculate Performance button at this menu (as you did before) or just click on the Calculate Lap Times button at the top of the Main Menu. The Calculate Lap Times button is a shortcut. Figure 4.8 shows the results: a Lap Time of 16.08 seconds with an average MPH of 84.0, with an "improvement" of .08 seconds

File (vehicle)	4.7 Vehicle Menu for Change         rack Analyzer v2.0       Performance Trends         Cale I sections       Elefe(C1)         Cehicle Specs       General Vehicle Specs         General Vehicle Specs       3000         Rear %       52       Cic         Corner Weights       795       645         Left %       60       Cic       795         Cross %       55       Cic       1005       4-		<ul> <li>Click on Rear Axle Ratio and change it to 5.9. Then recalculate</li> </ul>
Help: Move descri Click ( more (	Height of C.G., in 17 C.G. Wheelbase, in 108 Rear Axle Ratio 5.9 C.G. Rear Axle Type Standard Duty Aerodynamics Type Use Specs Below Drag Coefficient .4 Lift Coefficient 0 Frontal Area, sq ft 21 C.G. Back Help	Avg Wheel & Tire Wt, Ibs       40         Left       Right         Circumference, in       87.5         Stagger, in       0         Tread Width, in       10         Circ       76         Traction Factor, 2       96         Help       The total ratio of the final drive gears or chain ratio or both. Click on Clc button to calculate from # of gear teeth. p 27         Print       Printer Setup	perfor- mance. You could then repeat this sequence trying several different axle ratios.

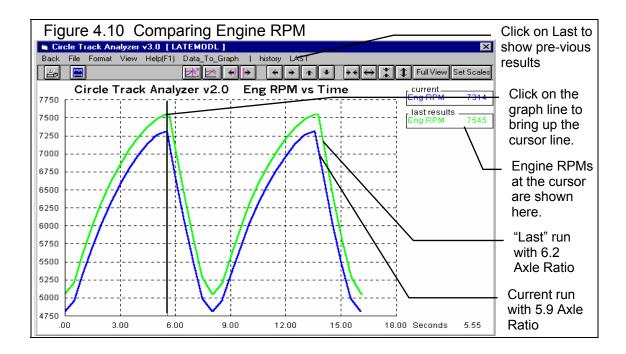
#### Figure 4.8 Test Results with 5.9 Axle Ratio Improvement of .08 seconds by going to 5.9 ratio from 6.2 ratio. Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 Performance Trends [LATEMODL] 5. Back Graph Print Analyze Suspension Analyze Perf story Help(F1) B Nide History Notes Summary: Low Lift Co Click on Notes for more Detlew Lap Time ast Lap Time 16.08 16.16 Notes 18% 8 83.5 Show History Now 08 Comments nprovement how History Always Time MPH Accel Gs & Throttle vature DownForce CornerGs 🔺 Feel Clear History nn n 65.5 nn n. 395 87 50 49 67.6 43 89 4960 2/4 318 374 82 1.00 100 72.7 100 5335 46 2/4 450 300 64 1.50 155 77.6 43 100 5694 2/4 698 213 43 2.00 6027 2/4 1046 214 82.1 .39 29 Click 100 152 2.50 86.2 6324 1495 .19 276 .34 100 2/4 110 here to 3.00 341 89.7 .29 100 6579 2/4 3600 33 .01 show 3.50 408 92.6 25 100 6796 2/4 14988 -13 -.10 4.00 6982 477 95.1 .21 100 -29 -.14 Test 4.50 548 97.3 7140 -29 -.14 18 100 History 6828 5.00 620 7260 3/1 .04 98.9 .10 63 11 Log 5 55 700 99.7 01 5 7314 3/1 1580 147 28 5.55 700 99.7 .84 7314 3/1 1580 147 28 options 6.00 763 91.4 .82 6709 3/1 1166 172 34 6.50 827 82.7 -.78 6065 3/1 757 224 46 7.00 885 5475 74.6 .69 3/1 486 292 .62 7.50 937 68.0 4990 3/1 334 360 78 .51 8.04 990 65.5 .00 4810 3/1 284 360 87 🏦 Start 🛛 🧟 🚰 🖾 🧭 🔯 Explo... 🐺 Micro... 🔚 Grap... 🚬 Cir... 🙄 Test... 🛛 🔀 🍕 🎯 4:46 PM

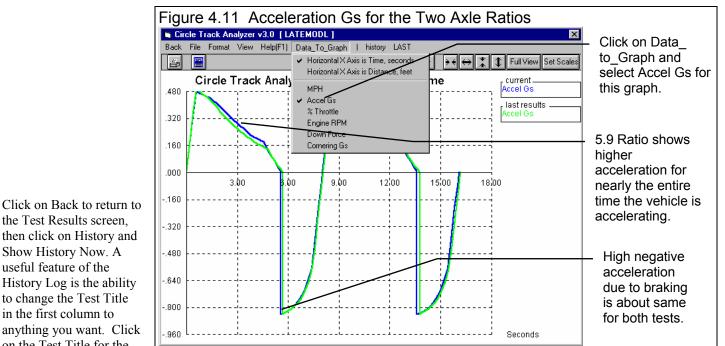
An alternate way to see this comparison and improvement is to display the Test History Log. Click on History as shown in Figure 4.8 and select Show History Now. You will get the screen of Figure 4.9 with a history and comparison of the last 25 runs. (Although only 7 runs show, you can click and slide the slide bar to see all 25.) The History Log is a convenient way to keep track of your results to watch trends. We could use it here to find the best axle ratio.

Figu	re 4.9	Test I	Result	s w	ith 1	es	t Hi	story	Log						
🗱 Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 Performance Trends [LATEMODL]															
🚼 Back Graph Print Analyze Suspension Analyze Perf History Help(F1)											Ν×				
Notes         Notes Summary: Low Lift Coef, Engine RPM High.         New Lap Time         16.08         MPH         84.0           Comments         Comments         Comments         Comments         Comments         Comments         Comments									History Log showing 2.0						
Time	Feet	MPH	Accel Gs	% Th	rottle	Eng	RPM	Turn #	Curva	ture	DownF	orcell	CornerG	s 🔺	and 3.08 axle
.00	0	65.5	.00	0		4810		2/4	284		395		87		results and
.50	49	67.6	.43	89		4960		2/4	318		374	11 '	82	_	
1.00	100	72.7	.46	100		5335		2/4	450		300	4 .	64	_	"improvement"
1.50	155	77.6	.43	100		5694		2/4	698		213		43		
2.00	214	82.1	.39	100		6027		2/4	1046		152//		29		
2.50	276	86.2	.34	100		6324 6579		2/4	1495		110//	-	19	_	. Click and
3.00	341	89.7	.29	100				2/4	3600		33//	-	01	- f	
3.50	408	92.6	.25	100		6796		2/4	1498	3	-13		.10	_	move slide bar
4.00	477	95.1	.21	100		6982		-	-		121		.14	_	to view all 25
4.50	548	97.3	.18	100		7140		-	-	_/	-79	-	.14	-	of the last tests
🛋 Test													_ 🗆	Ι×	
	ow History	Clear (erase)		Print	Help					$\square$					
Test Title			Save?	Lap Ft					LapTim		MPH	Imp.	CarLen	-	
	Mon Mar 1 99			1980	500	8	4810	7314	16.08 /	.08	84.0	.5	.6		
	Mon Mar 1 99			1980	500	8	5054	7549	16.16	.00	83.5	.0	.0		Note showing
	Mon Mar 1 99			1980	500	8	5054	7549	16.16	.00	83.5	.0	.0 /		additional test
	Mon Mar 199	•		1980	500	8	5054	7549	16.16	.00	83.5	.0	.0 /		
	Mon Mar 1 99			1980	500	8	5054	7548	16.16	-	83.5		1		History Log
	ovr: Mon Mar			5280	1000	24	5680	8216	25.00	5.42		25.7	47.1		options.
	zrt: Mon Mar			5280	841	10	5026	7065	30.42	.00	118.3	.0	1.0		
Llick on	Test Title (1st	columnj to cł	hange it or to	retrieve	e specs	which	produc	ed those re	esuits. Cl	ICK IN	other coli	umns M	or definitio	ons.	

Graph these results with the Baseline 6.2 axle results for the graph in Figure 4.10. Figure 4.10 points out a couple of things:

- Engine RPM is lower throughout the run with the 5.9 axle ratio. This keeps the engine in a higher HP RPM range for better acceleration and better performance. Figure 4.11 graphs acceleration Gs for these 2 conditions, showing the 5.9 axle ratio shows higher acceleration for nearly the entire time the vehicle is accelerating (power On).
- By clicking on a graph line with the mouse, you can bring up the cursor (vertical line). The value of the Engine RPM lines at the cursor (near maximum RPM) is 7315 for the new 5.9 axle ratio and 7545 for the 6.2 axle ratio.



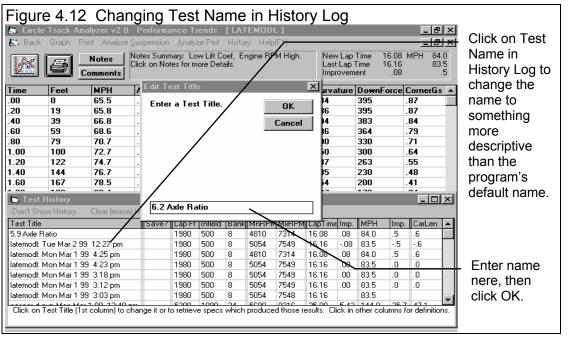


the Test Results screen, then click on History and Show History Now. A useful feature of the History Log is the ability to change the Test Title in the first column to anything you want. Click on the Test Title for the

5.9 axle ratio run, then answer No to the question "Retrieve the specs which produced these results?". You will be shown a test input box like that of Figure 4.12. (You will find the ability to Retrieve specs which produces certain results in the History Log to also be a very useful feature. Another useful feature is to click on History, then Clear History Log. This lets you erase all the History rows, which is useful when you are starting on a new project.)

We could continue to try different axle ratios through "cut and try" to find the ratio giving the quickest lap times. However the program has a built in feature to do this automatically. Click on Back at the top of the Test Results screen. Then at the Main Screen, click on Find Best Gear Ratio. The program will automatically try a wide range of axle ratios to see which gives the quickest lap times.

For these LATEMODL.355 specs, the program finds the 5.4 axle ratio is the quickest, and it asks you if

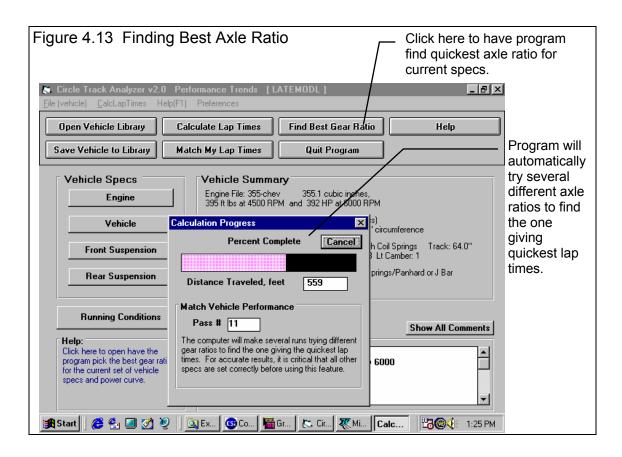


it should load in that ratio. Answer Yes, and you find that the new lap time is 16.04 seconds, .04 better than 5.9 and .12 seconds better than 6.2. However at a different track, a different axle ratio would be best.

### Conclusions:

- The Circle Track Analyzer allows you to easily maneuver between screens and menus with the click on a mouse.
- The program has several useful features like the Performance Summary and History Log to track you changes, and the Notes and Graphs to understand and analyze your performance.

- The Circle Track Analyzer allows you to simulate "real world" modifications by simply typing in new specifications which simulate the hardware modification.
- Like most other vehicle settings, there is no single "best" axle ratio for the LATEMODL.355. The "best" ratio will change depending on other specs like Track Length and Banking.



### Example 4.2 Calibrating Circle Track Analyzer for Your Car

When using the Circle Track Analyzer to predict the effect of modifications on a certain vehicle, it is best to first "calibrate" the program to match the vehicle's actual results. "Calibrate" means to fine tune an instrument (the Circle Track Analyzer in this case) to improve its accuracy. Once the program is calibrated, its predictions are more likely to match your vehicle's response to modifications.

We will calibrate the program for a Late Model with a 406 motor. The car runs 16 second laps at the local low banked quarter mile track. Ideally you could just go to the Vehicle Library and find an exact match for this car. However there probably is not an *exact* match for any car already in the library, so we will have to build one by adjusting the specs for a car from the Vehicle Library.

You can start with a completely blank screen for all vehicle specs by clicking on File, then New at the Main Screen. You can also blank out just the Engine, Front Suspension or Rear Suspension by clicking on File, then New at their respective screens. However, for most beginners it is recommended you always start with a example vehicle. This way, for specs you don't know, there is already a spec entered which may be close to matching your vehicle.

The LATEMODL.355 in the Vehicle Library would be a logical choice. (It actually doesn't matter which vehicle you start with. Once you have entered in the specs for your car, you will get the same lap times even if you start with a Quarter Midget or Busch car. The advantage of starting with a car close to your car is that its specs are more likely to be accurate for specs you don't know. Click on LATEMODL in the Vehicle Library, then click on Open to open it.

Now you will start to actually enter specs for your car.

Figure 4.14 Engine	Examples Click on File, then Open in example actual dyno c	
Engine Spece 1 STRT-STK.35 Back File Calculate Load from Eng	0] ine Analyzer Comments Help	Click here to load an Engine Analyzer power
Base Engine Specs	Full Power Curve	curve.
C 23 Ex Engines in Library 96-busch.v-6 96-busch.v-8 busch98.390 busch98.rst claimer4.cyl ford2300 g-street.stk good3502.bbl gstreet.stk imca-406.500 imca-406.750 latemod.390 latemod-4.bbl	Chosen Ex Engine File: g 406-2.bbl           Preview:         300           9 RPMs from         PkT q: 394           3000 - 7000         @ RPM: 4500           CID: 406         PkHP: 387           @ RPM: 5500         100           Well tuned 406 with Holley 500 2BBL #4412, ▲         0           Uported c381 isen Bow Tie heads, cast iron intake, headers.         114           114         358	Click on Calculate to <b>estimate</b> a power curve from only a couple of simple inputs, like cubic inches and a general description. Click on engines to obtain a
Open	273         333           96         253           33.1         128           00         .00           5200         344         367	preview, where you can tell by the comments if this engine may be similar to your engine.

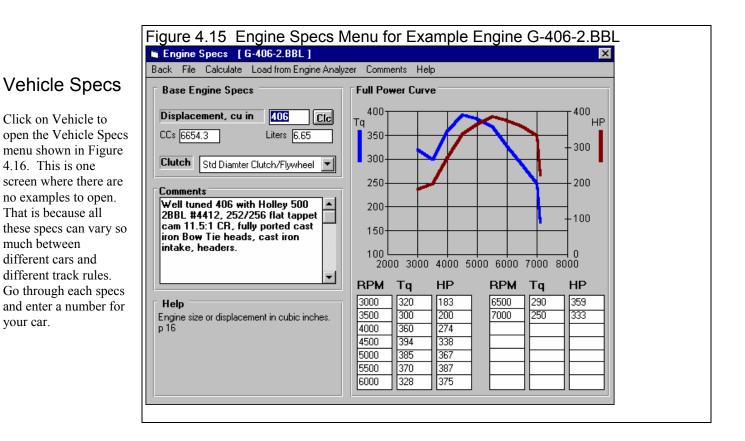
### Engine specs

Click on Engine specs at the Main Menu to display the current power specs for the Late Model's 355 Chevy. You could enter the cubic inches, pick a clutch setup and type in a dyno curve for your engine. However, you don't know your engine's power curve. Fortunately, there are several options for building a power curve, which include:

- Use the current curve which came with the Late Model file. The engine comments show that this is for a 355 Chevy, so this may not be the best choice.
- If you had a complete dyno curve, you could enter the dyno curve in the right hand section of this screen. This is usually the most accurate method, however be sure the dyno curve covers a wide RPM range. You may have to estimate and enter torque and HP at higher and lower RPMs than was actually run on the dyno. For example, if your dyno run is from 4500 to 7000, estimate and enter data at 3000, 3500, 4000 RPM and 7500 and 8000. This is especially important if you run the engine on the track above or below the RPMs of the dyno curve. The program assumes power drops off rapidly above and below the RPMs for which you have actually entered torque and HP.
- Pick an example power curve supplied be Performance Trends. This is done by clicking on File at the top of the Engine screen, then selecting Open Example Engine. This is a good choice if there is an example which matches your engine fairly closely.
- You could build a power curve in one of Performance Trends' Windows Engine Analyzer programs, then send it to the Circle Track Analyzer.
- You could Calculate a power curve based on some very simple inputs and engine descriptions. This is usually the last resort, but can still give reasonable power curves.

We'll choose to pick an example, so click on File, then Open Example Engine as shown in Figure 4.14. In the list of example engines, click on ones that look promising. The program will give a Preview on the right side or RPM range, peak HP, and comments which describe the engine. If you want, you can click on the top engine, then use the down arrow key  $[\downarrow]$  to go through the entire list and see the preview of each engine.

The G-406-2BBL engine looks fairly close to your engine (the G standing for "good"). You estimated your engine made about 375 HP and the example G-406-2BBL shows about 10 HP over that at 387. This is a fairly close match. Either click on Open or double click on G-406-2BBL to use these specs of an actual dyno curve for a 406 2BBL. Your engine specs will now look like Figure 4.15. Click on Back at the upper left corner or somewhere outside this menu to close it and return to the Main Screen.



#### 106

General Vehicle Specs	Transmission
Total Weight with Driver, Ibs 3000	Type Std Duty Manual
Rear % 51.5 Clc Corner Weights	Ratio of Trans Gear Used
Left % 56.5 Clc 713 - 743	Rear Wheel/Tire Specs
Cross % 57.5 Clc 983 - 562	Type Racing DOT Street Tire w Tread
Height of C.G., in 19 Clc	Avg Wheel & Tire Wt, Ibs 45
Wheelbase, in 108	Left Right
Bear Axle Batio 5.3 Cto	Circumference, in 88.6 Cic 88.6 Cic
Rear Axle Ratio 5.3 Clc	Stagger, in .0
Rear Axle Type Standard Duty	Tread Width, in 6 Cla
Aerodynamics	Traction Factor, % 100
Type Use Specs Below	Help
Drag Coefficient .48	Click on down arrow button to pick a general type of rear tire. This choice has a LARGE effect on overall tire
Lift Coefficient .35	traction, handling and lap times. p 35
Frontal Area, sq ft 21 Clc	

### **General Vehicle Specs**

Enter the vehicle weight with driver and fuel level you want to simulate.

Enter the weight %s if you know them. If you don't know them, but do know the corner weights, click on one of the Clc (calculate) buttons next to them. They will open up a Calculation menu shown in Figure 4.17. Note that this menu will open up with the corner weights for the current car already entered. You will have to type your weights over these weights. When all 4 of your corner weights have been entered, the menu will display the Weight %s for your car. Click on the Use Calc Value(s) button to load in these Weight %s.

weights for current car specs		menu shows Weight %s for	
Calc % Wt on Rear Tires	×	Calc % Wt on Rear Tires	
Calc Rear Weight %	51.5	Calc Rear Weight %	50.7
Calc Left Weight %	56.5	Calc Left Weight %	51.7
Calc Cross Weight %	57.5	Calc Cross Weight %	53.8
Current Vehicle Wt, Ibs	3000	Current Vehicle Wt, Ibs	3000
Veh. Wt from these Inputs, lbs	3001	Veh. Wt from these inputs, lb	\$ 2920
Left Front Weight, Ibs Right Front Weight, Ibs Left Rear Weight, Ibs Right Rear Weight, Ibs	743       983       562	Left Front Weight, Ibs Right Front Weight, Ibs Left Rear Weight, Ibs Right Rear Weight, Ibs	690 750 820 660
Note: These weights should all be obtaine in vehicle on a very FLAT surface. Use Calc Value Help Can		Note: These weights should all be obtain in vehicle on a very FLAT surface. Use Calc Value Help Ca	

F	igure 4.18 Question After Calculating Weight %s	
	Use This Total Vehicle Weight Also?	
	Do you want the Vehicle Weight for the weights you entered here of 2920 pounds to be used as the Vehicle Weight in the Vehicle Specs menu?	
	Vehicle Weight is currently set to 3000 pounds.	
	<u>Yes</u> <u>N</u> o	
		1

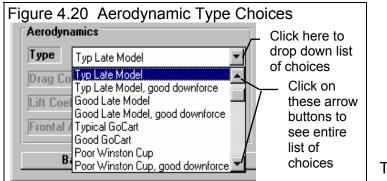
	Drive Ratio	2
alc Fina	I Drive Ratio	6.03
Inputs –		
Туре	Quick Change with 4.88	3 Ring & F 💌
Ring an	d Pinion Ratio	4.88
# Teeth	, Ring Gear	
# Teeth	, Top Spur Gear	42
# Teeth	, Bottom Spur Gear	34
the engine <u>R</u> atio & Cl Primary R	ains with a Primary gear and transmission: Sele hain Drive'as the Type if atio. Select 'Primary <u>G</u> ea bu know the <b>#</b> Teeth on	ct 'Primary you know the irs & Chain

You don't know your car's Height of CG, so leave in the current height. Wheelbase you measure at 102 inches with a tape measure, the same as the example LATEMODL.355. Rear Axle Ratio you know is a quick change with a 4.88 ring and pinion and 47 tooth top gear and 34 tooth lower gear. Click on the Clc button by Rear Axle Ratio to obtain the menu of Figure 4.19. Type in your information to obtain a calculated 6.03 axle ratio, then click on Use Calc Value to load 6.03 back into the Vehicle Specs menu. For Rear Axle Type you click on the combo boxes' down arrow key to see your choices. Of the choices choose Quick Change (more losses) best matches your car. (You may not have realized it before, but there is a "downside" to a quick change rear axle. Quick change rear axles have more HP losses in them due to the additional gears.)

### Aerodynamics

For the Aerodynamic specs, click on the Type combo boxes' down arrow key to see your choices. There are many choices and you

choose Typ Late Model. Notice how the aerodynamic specs are now "grayed out" and you can't change them. That's because your choice of Type is telling the program all it needs to know. To enable these specs so you can change them, you would have to choose the top choice in the Type list of Use Specs Below.



Transmission

Use Calc Value

For the Transmission specs, click on the Type combo boxes' down arrow key to see your choices. Std Duty Manual seems reasonable so you choose it. For Ratio of Gear Used, enter 1 since you run your trans in top gear with a 1:1 ratio.

	Figure 4.22 Tip on Limitations of Circle Track Analyzer
	Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 Tip
ear Tires	None of the specs in this Front Suspension Layout screen are used to predict lap times, except those affecting Track Width. They are used primarily to display calculated results shown on this screen, or with the 'See Car' option (available once lap times have been calculated). The 'See Car' option displays syspension parameters as the car goes around the track, and also produces handling and suspension reports using these specs.
or the Rear Tires specs, ick on the Type combo exes' down arrow key to e your choices. Typical	Although all these specs CAN affect lap times on the actual car, this version of the program is simply not 'smart enough' to exactly know these effects with various tires, track conditions, driving styles, etc. Future versions or Pro versions of this program may be able to include some of these affects in lap time predictions.
acing Tire (average action) seems the closest atch for your 10" tires.	Don't show this again OK Help

#### Figure 4.21 Calculation Menu to Help Estimate Tire Traction Factor **Estimated Traction Factors** х 85 Estimated Traction Factor Pick Tire & Suspension Description 85 Average Suspension Setup • 100 Best Possible Suspension Setup 95 Very Good Suspension Setup 90 Good Suspension Setup 85 Average Suspension Setup 80 Below Average Suspension Setup 70 Poor Suspension Setup 60 Very Poor Suspension Setup traction)' tires.

Help

Cancel

Print

R

Fo cli bo se Ra tra m

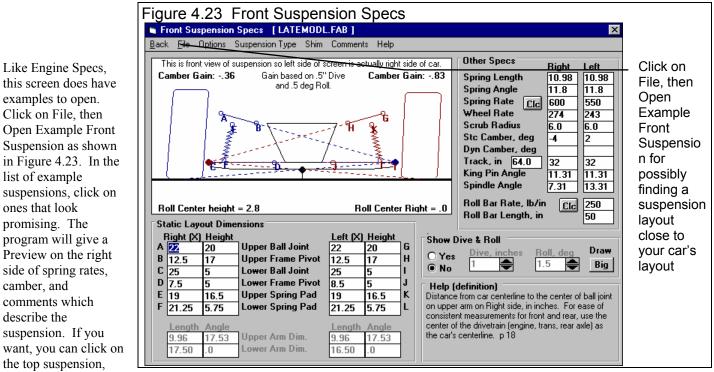
You're not sure of the Wheel & Tire weight, but the current setting of 40 seems about right, so you leave it 40. You enter in your

Left and Right rear tires' circumferences of 87 and 89 and the program shows you the Stagger of 2". Enter in the Tread Width of 10". Click on the Clc button by Traction Factor to be shown the Calculation Menu of Figure 4.21. Click on the combo boxes' down arrow key for your choices and choose Average Suspension Setup.

Click on the Back button to return to the Main Screen.

### **Front Suspension**

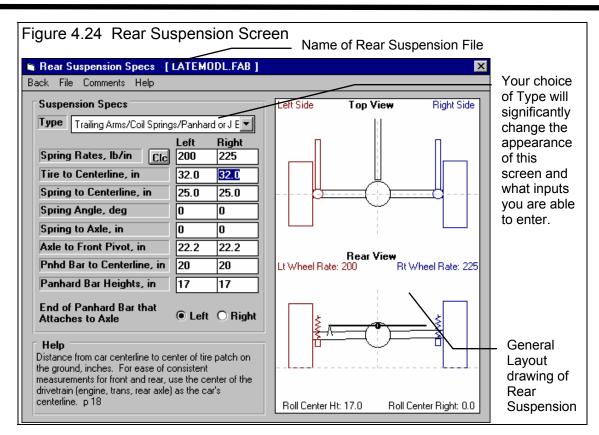
Click on Front Suspension to open the Front Suspension Specs menu shown in Figure 4.23. You may first be given an important notice, shown in Figure 4.22. The Circle Track Analyzer can not analyze all details of handling and vehicle performance.



then use the down arrow key  $[\downarrow]$  to go through the entire list and see the preview of each suspension.

None of the Example suspensions appear to be closer to your suspension than the current LATEMODL.FAB already part of the LATEMODL.355 vehicle. Therefore, you should measure your front suspension as discussed in Example 4.3. You notice the spring rates and camber is different than your car, so you type them in (600 and 550 for right and left springs, and -4 and 2 for right and left static camber). Note that if the suspension's layout is significantly different than your car's, the effective wheel rate could be much different for your car, even if you type in the correct spring rate. However, for the other specs, you will leave these specs as the example vehicle had them. When you have more time, you will measure up your front end.

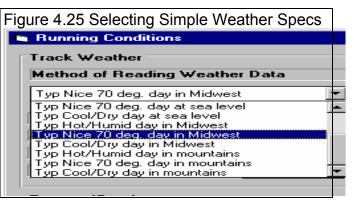
Click on the Back menu item in the upper left corner or click on the [X] button in the upper right corner to return to the Main Screen.



### **Rear Suspension**

Click on Rear Suspension to open the Rear Suspension Specs menu shown in Figure 4.24. You may first be given a similar important notice as in the Front Suspension menu shown in Figure 4.22. Again, the Circle Track Analyzer can not analyze all details of handling and vehicle performance.

You go through these measurements and make changes to more closely match your car. You type in your spring rates of 200 and 225 for the left and right. *Note that if the suspension's layout is significantly different than your car's, the effective wheel rate could be much different for your car, even if you type in the correct spring rate.* Rear suspension measurements



are usually not a critical as front suspension measurements. When you are finished, click on the Back menu item in the upper left corner or click on the [X] button in the upper right corner to return to the Main Screen.

### **Running Conditions**

Click on Running Conditions to Weather conditions, driver preferences and most importantly, track specs. Since you are not that interested in how weather conditions affect performance, you select Typ Nice 70 deg day in Midwest. You will now notice that the other weather specs are "grayed out" or disabled. You think "Good, now I don't have to worry about them."

For the Reports/Graphs spec of Show Results Every ... you leave it as is (because you are not sure what it means). Basically, if you want more detailed results, suspension analysis and graphs you will select a smaller time increment. This will be something you will

Figure 4.27 Running Conditions	for Your Car	Notice how most
🖷 Running Conditions	X	specs are
Track Weather Method of Reading Weather Data Typ Nice 70 deg. day in Midwest	Track Specs       Type     Typ 1/4 Mile, low banks	disabled (grayed out) because you chose simple "Types"
Corr. Barometer, "Hg30Air Temperature, deg F70Relative Humidity, %60Elevation, feet1000	Track Layout (straights = 220 ft) Bank Angle	for Track Weather, Track Specs and Driver catagories
Reports/Graphs         Show Results Every         .25 seconds         Help         Click on arrow to select how you want to enter weather info and the type of instruments you will use, or select from the list of Typical weather conditions (Midwest assumes 1000 ft and mountains assumes 3000 ft elevations). p 50         Back       Help         Calculate Later	Track Length, ft       1320         Infield Width, ft       280         Bank Angle, deg       7         Driver       7         Type       Typical Aggressive Driver         Accel. Aggressiveness       Aggressive         Brake Aggressiveness       Aggressive         ap Time       Print	Click here to calculate lap time, or return to Main Screen and click on Calculate Lap Time button there

use when you are more familiar with the program.

For Track Specs you will select a Type from the list which most closely represents your track: Typ 1/4 Mile Low Banks. As with Weather Specs, the other track specs are now disabled.

For Driver, you leave the existing LATEMODL.355's driver description of Typical Aggressive Driver. The Running Conditions screen should now look like Figure 4.27.

### Calculate Lap Time Performance

Whew, we're finally done! Now for the fun stuff, lets see how this car performs. Click on the Calculate Lap Times button in the Running Conditions menu, or click on the Back button to return to the Main Screen, then click on the Calculate Lap Times button at the top of the Main Screen.

The program calculates a lap time of 14.04 seconds with a average MPH of 64.1 MPH. The results also show the Mx and Mn

Figure 4	.26 Simplified Track Specs
	×
Track S	pecs
Туре	Typ 1/4 Mile, low banks
Track L	Typ 1/4 Mile, low banks Typ 1/4 Mile, medium banks Typ 1/4 Mile, high banks Typ 1/3 Mile, low banks Typ 1/3 Mile, medium banks Typ 3/8 Mile, low banks Typ 3/8 Mile, medium banks Typ 3/8 Mile, medium banks

	a.	rint Analyze S	Performar uspension lotes Summa lick on Note	Analyze F ary: Low L	Perf Lift Co	History Hi ef, Agressiv		New La Last La Improve	5 Time -	14.04 14.34 .30	  MPH 64.1 62.8 1.3	× seconds and 64.1 MPH, faster than
Time	Feet	MPH	Accel Gs	% Thro	ttle	Eng RPM	Turn #	Curvatu	e Dow	nForce	CornerGs	your car's
.00	0	45.6	.00	0		3580 🔨	2/4	186	236		.62	14.5 second
25	17	46.1	.25	62		3620	244	191	233		.62	laps.
50	34	48.0	.45	100		3772	2/4	215	223		.59	
.75	52	50.5	.48	100		3970	2/4	262	199		.53	
1.00 1.25	71 91	53.2 55.9	.50S .51S	99 98		4180 4396	2/4 2/4	336 425	162 \133		.44	Lowest
1.25	112	55.5	.515	98		4556	2/4	420 553	104		.30	
1.75	134	61.6	.525	99		4837	2/4	705	81		.25	RPM
2.00	158	64.4	.51	100		5058	2/4	880	64		.20	(minimum
2.25	182	67.1	.50	100		5276	2/4	1091	49		.17	or Mn
📺 Test I	listoru							1			_ 0 2	RPM) is
Don't Sha		Clear (erase)	Historu F	Print He	elp							shown as
Test Title		0.00. (0.000)	Save?			Bank MnB		LanTime Im	5. MPI	- Imp	. CarLen -	The first
	55: Sun Ma	r 7 99 12:08 pr		1320 28		7 3580	_	14.04 .3	_			
		r 7 99 12:08 pr		1320 28		7 3158		14.343				- EngRPM
		r 7 99 12:08 pr		1320 28	30	7 3580	6637	14.04 .3	) 64.1	1.3	1.3	at the start
latemodl.3	55: Sun Ma	r 7 99-11:58 ar	n	1320 28	30	7 3153	5759	14.34 .0	62.8	3	.0	of Turn #2.
		r 7 99-11:57 ar		1320 28		7 3153		14.343				Mx RPM
		r 7 99-10:21 ar		1320 28		7 3153		14.00 .2			.9	would be
		r 7 99 9:27 am		1320 28		7 2898		14.20 .0			.0 ,	
		t column) to ch					ded those re	sults. Click	n other	columns	for definitions	somewher e down in the EngRPM

(maximum and minimum) RPM during the run as 6537 and 3580. Your car actually drops to a lower RPM in the corners, down to 3400 RPM and revs to 6300 before braking.

Figure 4.29 Match Lap Times										
Match Vehic	le Lap Times		×							
Vour Vehic	Your Vehicle's Actual Performance									
Lowest En	Lowest Engine RPM in Turns 3400									
Highest R	PM before Br	aking	6300							
Lap Time,	sec		14.5							
Adjust Tra	ick Specs if N	leeded	Yes 💌							
Engine	00 2BBL-Portec	Heads								
	ngine descriptio Jeneral head des		engine types,							
These are so which must t Engine Cu Track Typ Track Surf Track Len	eld Width: 266	ings of critica FORE using t ;								
Help	Cancel	Clear	Entries							
OK (adjust	veh. specs t	o match pe	erformance)							

### Match My Lap Times Feature

The program is currently predicting your car runs faster than your actual car's 14.3 second laps. We should fine tune these specs to get a better match

between real lap times and what the program predicts. In previous versions of Circle Track Analyzer, this would mean doing a lot of "cut and try". Adjust a spec, see if you got a better match on, say Mn RPM. If you did, now did you "screw up" your Lap Time, etc.

The solution is the Match My Lap Times option, available at the Main Menu. Return to the Main Menu from the Test Results screen of Figure 4.23. Click on the Match My Lap Times button at the top, to display the menu similar to Figure 4.24. Enter in your actual performance, including a description of your engine. You choose '500 2BBL, ported heads' as the engine description. It should look like Figure 4.29. Then click on the OK (adjust veh. specs to match performance) button.

The program makes several passes adjusting critical specs between each pass, fine tuning the specs to find a combination which best matches your actual vehicle's performance. After 30-40 passes, it arrives at the combination shown in Figure 4.30. At the top of this menu you see how close these new specs will make the performance match. In the lower section, you see the Old specs, and the new ones arrived at, which you can either Keep, or discard and return to the old specs. You see that the program adjusted tire Traction Factor down to about 77% from 85%, and HP down slightly to 376 from 387. However, the program estimates that a 406 engine with a 500 2BBL and ported heads should make 421 ft lbs, more than the example power curve which had 394 ft lbs.

Click on the Keep These New Specs button to keep these new specs.

#### Figure 4.30 Results of Match Vet. Perf. Modifications Required to Match your Performance Performance from New Specs Lap Time **Highest RPM** Lowest RPM Specified 6300 3400 14.3 Vehicle Perf Perf Obtained 6474 3483 14.34 from New Specs Specs Which Have Been Changed ΠИ New Spec Name Engine Pk Tq (full curve) 394.0 421.0 Engine Pk HP (full curve) 387.0 376.3 Eng Pk HP RPM (full curve) 5500 5500 Tire Traction Factor 85.0 76.97 Tire Type Typ Racing Typ Racing Infield Width, ft 280 280 Banking, deg 7 Driving Style Aggressive Aggressive Important: This combination is just one of many to produce these results Other combinations may more accurat elv match vour car Keep These New Specs Return to Old Specs

Note: The combination of specs arrived at by the Match My Lap Times feature are just one of possibly many combinations which produce your car's performance. They are NOT necessarily the most accurate combination of specs to match your car.

The menu of Figures 4.29 and 4.30 are now gone. At the Main Menu, calculated performance and you confirm these specs *do* give results as stated by the Match My Lap Times screens, and that do match your car, just as shown in Figure 4.30.

### Saving Your Car

Return to the Main Menu and click in the Vehicle Comments section and change them to match these specs for your Late Model running 14.3 seconds. There are comments which can be entered for the total vehicle at the Main Screen, and for the individual components of Engine, Front Suspension and Rear Suspension. An easy way to show all these comments is to click on the Show All Comments button at the Main Screen. Figure 4.31 shows what you could type in for comments. When finished, click on the Save Vehicle button, or on File and then Save Vehicle. You are first as shown Figure 4.32. You answer No, since these specs no longer represent the LATEMODL.355, but that you want to give it a new name. Next the screen shown in Figure 4.33 is displayed. Change the New Vehicle Name from LATEMODL.355 to something that matches these specs, like MY-LATMO.DEL.

As Figure 4.31 shows, there are individual File names for the Engine, Front Suspension and Rear Suspension. You should also go into each of these menus and save these components under a new file name, one the matches the

components on your car. If you do, then you will want to update the Vehicle file with these new component names also. At the Main Screen, click on File, then Save to update MY-LATMO.DEL with these new component file names.

Now you are ready to check various modifications on your vehicle, like changing gear ratios, tire size, or power curves, etc.

Figure 4.31 E	Editing all Comments	
All Vehicle Commer	nts	$\times$
Engine Comments for:	Estimate of my 406 engine from program using Match My Lap Times.	
G-406-2.BBL		•
Front Suspension Comments for: LATEMODL.FAB	Completely fabricated double A arm front end for late model.	•
Rear Suspension Comments for: LATEMODL.FAB	Completely fabricated 3 link rear suspension with panhard bar for late model.	
Total Vehicle Comments for: LATEMODL.355	Baseline of my Late Model on a 1/4 mile track with fabricated front and rear suspension. 376 HP at 5500 from 406 cid w 500 2BBL, ported cast iron heads.	•
OK (keep chang	es] Cancel Allow Editing any Comments	

Figure 4.32 First Screen for Saving Vehicle				
Save Ch	anges to Same File Name? 🛛 🔀			
?	Do you want to update the current vehicle:			
	LATEMODL.355			
	With the changes you've made?			
	Click on No to save the current vehicle specs to a new name. Click on Cancel to stop saving.			
	Yes <u>N</u> o Cancel			

### Conclusions:

- After accurately entering specs, and then fine tuning them with the Match My Lap Times feature, the Circle Track Analyzer's results can closely match the results of most any specific vehicle.
- The program has several options for entering specs, like picking example specs from preloaded examples, preloaded lists, or by calculating them using Calculation menus from other known information or measurements
- You can make most any file from the Vehicle Library match your vehicle's specs following this procedure. Then you can save all these specs under a new name in the library for use at any time in the future.

Figure 4.33 Screen for Entering New Vehicle Name for Saving Click on File, then Save As or Save Vehicle button to save	specs
Circle 11 ck Analyzer v2.0 Performance Trends [LATEMODL.355]  File (vehicle CalcLapTimes Help(F1) Preferences  Open Vehicle Library Calculate Lap Times Find Best Gear Ratio Help  Save Ve Save Vehicle File	<ul> <li>Type in</li> <li>most any</li> <li>name, then</li> <li>click OK.</li> </ul>
Vehin       New Vehicle Name:       MY-LATMODEL         OK       Cancel       Help       O6 cubic inches, 76 HP at 5500 BPM         Ent       Vehicle File Name Had To Be Changed       Iss) inference         Vet       To possibly be a valid Vehicle File Name, your entry had to be changed to:       Isprings Track: 64.0" Camber: 2         Fear       Do you want to use this name?       prings/Panhard or J Bar	The program will tell you if it must change it to be a valid file name for the computer, as shown here.
Show All Comments         Help:         This section shows a summary of the current settings in each menu. Click on the menu's button to view all the details.       Comments:       Baseline of my Late Model on a 1/4 mile track with fabricated front and rear suspension. 376 HP at 5500 from 406 cid w 500 2BBL, ported cast iron heads.	<ul> <li>Click here to show and edit all comments, Fig 4.xx.</li> </ul>

# Example 4.3 Analyzing the Front Suspension

The Circle Track Analyzer has several ways for you to analyze your front suspension. The Front Suspension input screen has several analysis features itself. Then once lap time performance has been calculated, the Analyze Suspension option shows you what the suspension will be doing as the car goes around a particular track.

Start this example by opening the BUSCH car from the Vehicle Library. Then go to the Front Suspension screen as shown in Figure 4.34. You may notice a message appears which says the this version of the program cannot accurately predict how suspension changes will affect lap times. However, it can still estimate how suspension changes will affect weight transfer, roll, spring deflection, front camber change and front roll center location.

Figure 4.34 Front Suspension Screen for 96-BUSCH.V-8				
🖺 Front Suspension Specs [96-BUSCH.LOW]				
Back File Options Suspension Type Shim Comments Help				
A       21.5       20.4       Upper Ball Joint       22.5       20.2       6         B       15       17.4       Upper Frame Pivot       14.85       17.3       H         C       23.8       8.75       Lower Ball Joint       24.1       8.75       I         D       7       7.3       Lower Frame Pivot       7.25       7.25       J         E       18.1       16.5       Upper Spring Pad       18.1       16.5       K       D         F       21.25       8       Lower Spring Pad       21.5       8       L       0	.32       Spring Length       .10,0       9.15         Spring Angle       20.3       21.8       File, then         Spring Rate       [1c]       770       724         Wheel Rate       340       335       options are         Scrub Radius       5.0       5.2       available for         Dyn Camber, deg       .2.5       2       Opening         Track, in 61.0       30.5       30.5       saved         Spindle Angle       8.67       9.95       suspension         Bull Bax Bate       Juin			

From this menu, you can:

- Enter or edit any of the measurements and specifications displayed, and watch calculated specs and the layout drawing be updated automatically.
- Open or Save a file of complete front suspension measurements by clicking on the File menu item, then either Open, Save or Save As.
- Add, edit or review comments to describe the front suspension measurements currently displayed.
- Produce various amounts of suspension Dive and Roll and watch Camber, Roll Center and Spring Compression change. (You must be in the 'Show Big' mode to see Spring Compression.)
- Change the Options to somewhat customize this screen for you.
- Get Help to explain these options by clicking on Help or pressing <F1>. Help definitions are also available anytime you click on an input spec's name or input box or a calculated spec name or value. See Figure 4.36.
- Return to the Main Screen by clicking on Back (or File, then Exit).

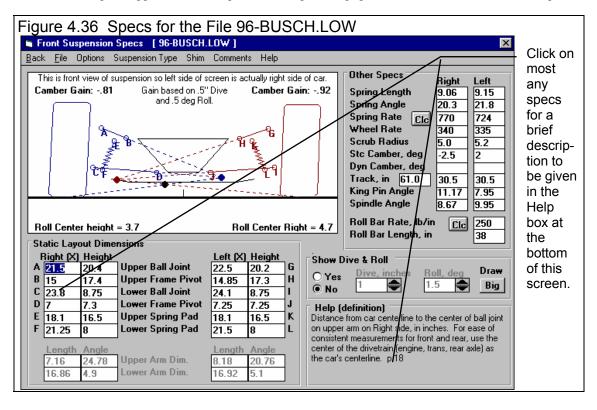
At the top of this screen, the blue title bar shows the current Front Suspension is [96-BUSCH.LOW], which is the front suspension for the Busch Series Thunderbird on a low banked track.

If you wanted to analyze a different front suspension, you could click on File in the upper left corner, then select Open Example Front Suspension. See Figure 4.34. You will obtain a screen like Figure 4.35 of the Front Suspension Library, which lists files of

suspension measurements which have been provided by Performance Trends for your convenience. You could also click on File, then New to blank out all measurements here to start with a clean "sheet of paper".

Figure 4.35 Front Suspe	<ul> <li>Files are arranged</li> </ul>	
Open Front Susp File	alphabetically. Click on a file to	
10 Front Susps in Library	highlight it and	
96-busch.hi 96-busch.low imca-met.ric latemodl.fab lefthndr mustang.prd mustang.stk grtr-mid.get	Preview:Type: Dbl AArmTrack: 61.0RtUprLen: 7.16LtUprLen: 8.18RtUprAngl: 16.86LtUprAngl: 16.92RtCamber: -2.5LtCamber: 2	display a Preview. Then click on the OK button (or double click on file name to Open in one operation).
race-mst.ng t-bird96 Open Delete	1996 Busch Thunderbird Front Suspension with spring rates high speed and high banking (stiff springs).         Cancel       Help         Advanced	<ul> <li>The Advanced button opens up a standard Windows screen to let you open files from most any folder or disk drive (not available in Beginner level).</li> </ul>

For now, lets just analyze the current Busch Tbird front suspension. If some measurement is not familiar to you, click on its name or the spec and a brief description appears in the Help frame, along with a page # from this manual for more help.



### Changing Specs: Enter X&Ht Readings, Frame & Ball Joints Option

First, lets try changing a measurement. For example, lets raise the ball joint on the right upper control arm 1/2 inch. This would mean the Right(Height) measurement for Upper Ball Joint (the distance from the ground) would increase .5 inches. So change 20.4 to 20.9. When you get ready to press <enter> after typing in 20.9, watch the drawing, especially the right side suspension at point A and Camber Gain. (Remember, this is a front view, so the right side of the car is actually on the left side of the screen.)

Important: Always remember you are looking at a Front view of the car. This means the Right side of the screen actually shows the Left side of the car and the Left side of the screen shows the Right side of the car.

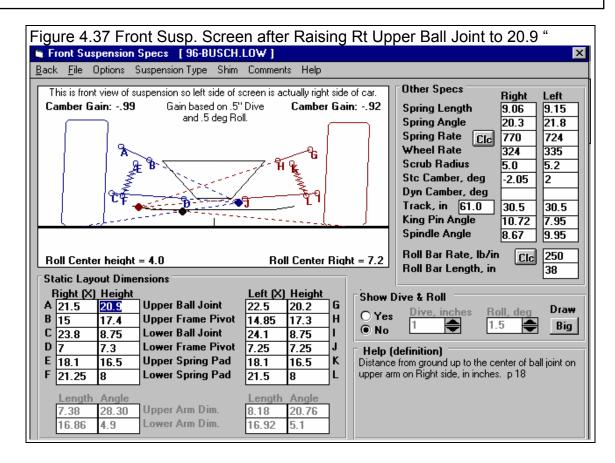


Table 4.1	Before	After
Upper Rt BJ Ht	20.4	20.9
Roll Center Ht	3.7	4.0
Roll Center Rt	4.7	7.2
Camber Gain	81	99
Stc Camber	-2.5	-2.05
Upper Arm Len	7.16	7.38
Upper Arm Ang	24.78	28.30

Press <enter> and notice how Camber gain changed from -.81 to -.99. See Table 4.1. This minor change will produce slightly more negative Camber Gain, which means the right tire will see slightly more negative camber for the same amount of Dive in the corner or during braking. You will notice that Stc (static) Camber (in the Other Specs at the right side of the screen) changed from -2.5 to -2.05 degrees.

You will also notice that the Length and Angle of the Upper Arm (printed in light gray in the lower left corner changed from 7.16 inches to 7.38 and 24.78 degrees to 23.30. You might be thinking that the only way for the *length* of the arm to change is by installing a different arm, which is correct. What we simulated was raising the Upper Ball Joint *and* adjusting the length and angle of the upper arm so the Frame Pivot would stay in the same spot.

If you want to change the height of the Rt Upper Ball Joint, but use the same arm (arm length stays the same), you can start adjusting the Rt Upper Ball Joint X dimension until you get back the original length of 7.16 inches. For example, after a few tries, you'd find that an Upper Ball Joint X of 21.25 inches would produce a length of 7.16 inches.

If you click on Options at the top of the Main Screen you will see that the first option (Enter X&Ht Readings, Frame & Ball Joints) is checked. This means you enter the X and Height readings of both ends of the arms, and the length is calculated from those readings. If you select its alternate option (Enter X&Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle), then you could change the Height at the Upper Ball Joint and the mount at the frame would change as necessary to hold the length of the arm and its angle constant. You could then change the Angle of the arm to produce most any X or Height at the Frame Mount.

Fi	Figure 4.38 Front Suspension Options							
	90.	•••••			op 0.		optiono	
	-	ansio	n Spec	• r 9	6-BI	ISCH	LOW 1	
2			Suspe					Hel
re r l	~	✓ Enter X&Ht Readings, Frame & Ball Jnts Enter X&Ht 1 End, Arm Len & Angle					ri ot	
	~	Draw Extension Lines						
	~	Background Car Layout Color - Light Gray Background Car Layout Color - Dark Gray						
	~	<ul> <li>Camber Changes with New Inputs Camber Does Not Change with New Inputs</li> </ul>						
		Camber Gain Definition Specs						
<u>:n</u> .a	✓ Show Spindle Angle at							
~	1	leigh	•				Laft (Y)	Heial

## Figure 4.39 Notice when Changing Options

From now on, the length of the A  $\rm Arms$  will be held constant as you change X and Height inputs for the available ends of the A  $\rm Arms.$ 

For the Upper Arm, the Frame Pivot is moved based on the Ball Joint  $\times\,\&$  Height, Length and Angle.

For the Lower Arm, the Ball Joint is moved based on the Frame Pivot X & Height, Length and Angle.

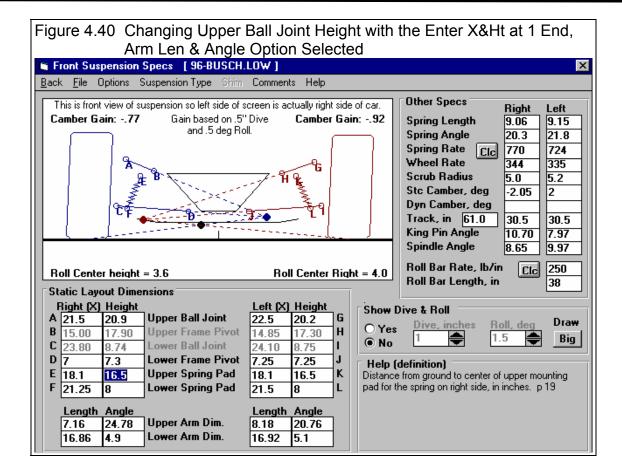
This mode is usually best for watching adjustments you make, where the lengths of the arms are NOT changed.

OK

### Changing Specs: Enter X&Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle Option

Lets try this. Click somewhere outside the menu choices of Figure 1.5 to close these choices *without* changing them. Then click on the 20.9 and type in 20.4 and press <enter> to return it to its original value. Camber Gain should go back to -.81 and Stc (static) Camber should go back to -2.5.

Now click on Options and then on the Enter X&Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle option. You will be given the notice shown in Figure 1.6 and see that the Upper and Lower Arm Dim. ("Dim." is an abbreviation for "dimensions") are now enabled so you can enter them directly. The Upper Frame Mount and Lower Ball Joint inputs are disabled (printed in light gray), meaning these values will be calculated from the other inputs. You may notice that the Height of the Lower Ball Joint change slightly, from 8.75 to 8.74 which is due to slightly rounding differences in the math. This hundredth inch difference will not produce any significant error in the results. See Figure 4.40. (next page)



Now change the Upper Ball Joint Height from 20.4 to 20.9 and press <enter>. Notice how the Length of the arm stays at 7.16 inches and the Angle stays at 24.78 degrees. Frame Pivot X and Height have changed as they would in order to keep the length and angle constant. Stc Camber changes just as it did before to -2.04 because the Ball Joint has moved the same as before. However the Camber Gain now is

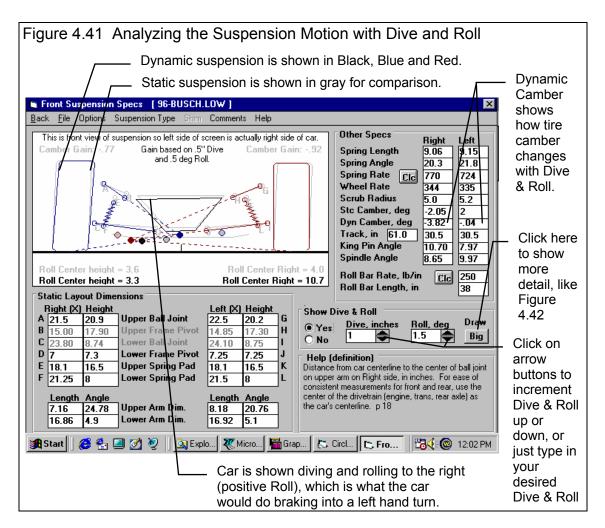
-.77 because the arm angle stayed at 24.78 where the arm angle changed to 28.30 after raising the Ball Joint Height to 20.5.

The choice of which of these options you use (Enter X&Ht Readings, Frame & Ball Joints or Enter X&Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle) can have a significant effect on how your inputs affect other specs. Use the one which makes the most sense for the type of modification you are trying to simulate.

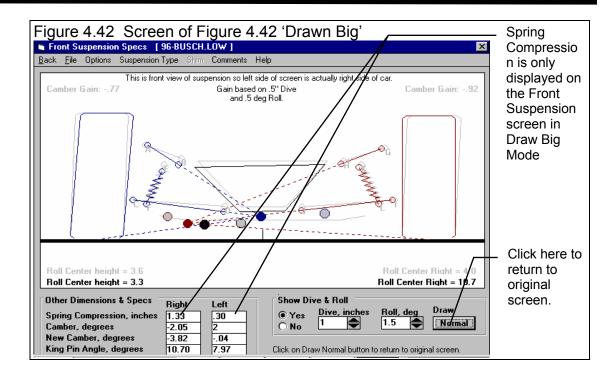
### Show Dive & Roll

This screen lets you simulate the car going through various amounts of dive and roll. To see this feature, click on the Yes option for Show Dive and Roll. You will see the Dive and Roll text and arrow boxes become enabled so you can enter a certain amount of vehicle Dive in inches and Roll in degrees. The arrow boxes let you increment Dive and Roll up and down by clicking on the appropriate arrow. You will also see the suspension drawing move just as it would in the real vehicle. The suspension in the static position is drawn in light gray for comparison (or dark gray if you have chosen that Option). The static Instant Centers and Roll Center are also drawn in light gray so you can see how much they have moved due to Dive and Roll.

To the right of the drawing, you will see Dyn Camber also change as you go through various amounts of Dive and Roll.



**Dyn Camber, deg:** Dynamic Camber is the camber the tire will see due to Dive and/or Roll. Camber has a large impact on the tire patch on the track, and therefore tire traction. By optimizing camber you can produce higher traction in the turns and therefore faster lap times.



### Tips for understanding Roll Center, Camber and Camber Gain discussed above are listed at the end of Appendix 2.

Another option at this screen is the "Draw Big" button next to the Dive and Roll inputs. Click on this button to draw the suspension layout larger as shown in Figure 4.42. Again the Dive and Roll inputs are available, but now you may see some details better. The Draw Big screen has a calculation which is not available on the normal screen, called Spring Compression:

**Spring Compressn:** Positive spring compression means the spring is compressed from its static (standing still before any Dive or Roll) position, or the car is diving. Negative spring compression means the spring is elongated or the car is rising. By making spring compression match the motion shown by your shock travel indicators, you ensure you are moving the suspension through somewhat the same motion which your car sees on the track.

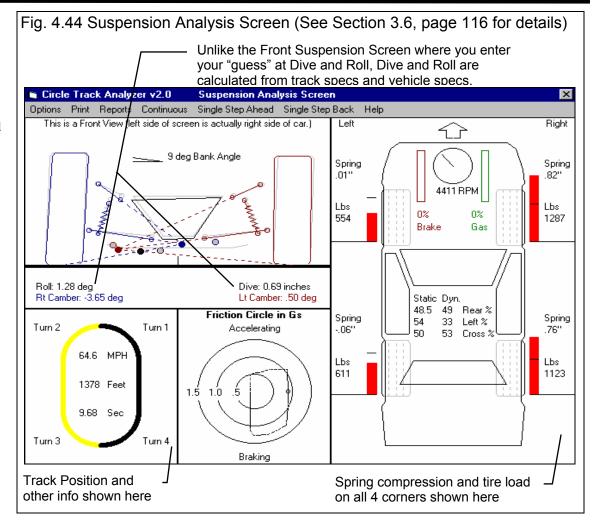
### Analyze Suspension

You can also analyze the suspension actually going around a particular track. Change the Upper Ball Joint Height back to the original 20.4 inches. Then click on Back to return to the Main Screen. Then calculate lap times. At the top of the Test Results screen, click on Analyzer Suspension as shown in Figure 4.43. This will produce the screen shown in Figure 4.44.

Figure	Click here to Analyze Suspension as shown in Figure 4.44				ension	
🚉 Circle	Circle Track Analyzer v2.0 Performance Trends [96-BUSCH.V-8]					
🛵 Back	Graph Prin	nt Analyze <u>s</u>	Suspension	<u>A</u> nalyze Perf	History He	elp(F1)
Notes         Notes Summary: Very Low Lift Coef, Very Agressive           Comments         Driving. Click on Notes for more Details.						
Time	Feet	MPH	Accel Gs	% Throttle	Eng RPM	Turn #
.00	0	64.6	.00	0	4411	2/4
.50	48	68.0	.59	100	4646	2/4

Before entering the Suspension Analysis Screen, you may get a notice like Figure 4.45. The Analysis Screen lets you compare the suspension of the current test results with some previous test results you have saved as a baseline. However, this comparison is only possible if the previous test was run on the same type of track (same Track Length and Infield Width, but Banking can be different).

One important feature of Figure 4.44 is watching the Front Suspension go through "computer predicted" Dive and Roll and watching Camber and Roll Center Location of the Front Suspension change. This avoids you having to "guess" at reasonable combinations of Dive and Roll to enter in the Front Suspension screen.



The Suspension Analysis screen displays lots of information and has several options. Read Section 3.6 (starting on page 116) to understand all the possibilities. For now, click on the [X] box in the upper right corner, or the [-] box in the upper left corner to close this screen. The program will ask you if you want to save these results as a Baseline. Answer Yes because we will compare this setup to the one where we raised the Right Upper Ball Joint .5 inches. See Figure 4.46. The program will take some times while it saves these results, then it asks you for a name for these results. Enter something meaningful, as shown in Figure 4.47.

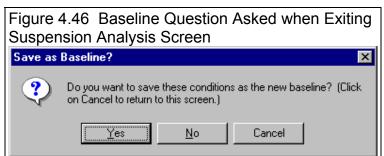
### Figure 4.45 Possible Baseline Notice when Entering Suspension Analysis Screen CTA The current results are for a 2756 foot Track with a 439 foot Infield. The saved Baseline conditions are for a 1375 foot Track with a 280 foot Infield. These Baseline conditions can not be accurately shown with the current

These Baseline conditions can not be accurately shown with the current results.

OK )

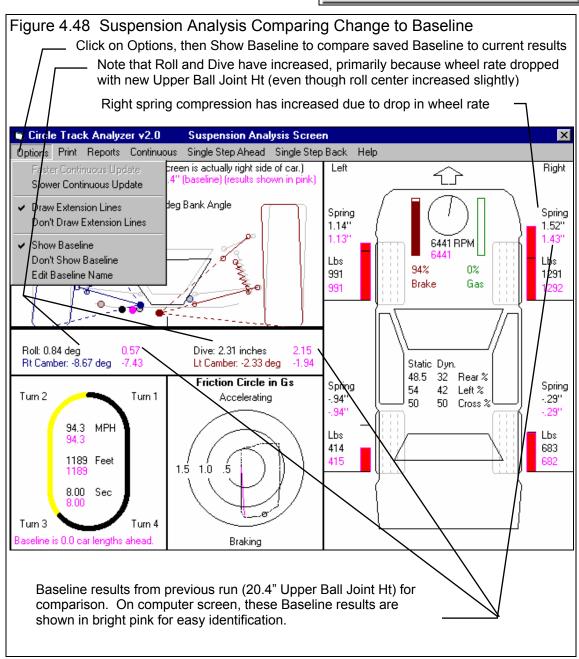
Click on Back at the Test Results screen to return to the Main Screen. Click on Front Suspension and change the Right Upper Ball Joint Height from 20.4 to 20.9 as we investigated before. Then calculate Lap Times and click on Suspension Analysis. You may not

automatically get the Baseline results shown with the new results. If not, click on Options and then Show Baseline.



X

- Figure 4.47 Entering Baseline Title **Baseline Title Current Conditions were** saved as the Baseline. Conclusions: Enter some title for this Baseline The Circle Track Analyzer has several features to analyze suspension effects, especially the front suspension which is usually the most critical. The Front Suspension input screen has several features itself to • analyze camber and roll center changes.
  - After Lap Times have been calculated, the Analyze Suspension screen shoes what the suspension is likely to do actually traveling around a track of a particular design.



OK Cancel

Upper Ball Joint at 20.4" (baseline)

### Appendix 1: Accuracy and Assumptions

### Background:

The Circle Track Analyzer was developed as a:

- Tool to help predict effects of certain engine and vehicle modifications for engine builders, racers, and performance enthusiasts.
- "Theoretical Race Track" to allow anyone to try things which are too expensive, difficult, dangerous, or impossible with a real vehicle.
- Learning aid for those who want to better understand vehicle dynamics during full power acceleration.

The Circle Track Analyzer will provide you an engineering estimate of what should occur when general modifications are made based on the principles of vehicle dynamics and physics. By seeing all the specifications which go into the calculated results, you may have a false sense that the computer knows your vehicle exactly; what manufacturer's tires you are using, who built the chassis, what your 4 link settings are, etc. Actually the computer does not know if the specifications are for a production Yugo or a Earnhardt's #3 car.

A good analogy to the Circle Track Analyzer is a cylinder head flow bench. A flow bench can not predict exact torque and HP curves, but is still a vital tool for engine development. In the same way, use the Circle Track Analyzer results as a guide or second opinion of how your vehicle should perform under near optimum conditions.

### Iterations

Before we talk about accuracy, it is important for you to understand the types of calculations going on inside the Circle Track Analyzer and other sophisticated simulation programs. A simple program could involve calculating top speed from HP and frontal area:

Top Speed = K1 x Frontal Area x HP 1/3

You enter an engine HP and a Frontal Area and obtain a Top Speed value. The answer you obtain on the left side of the equation has no effect on the inputs on the right side of the equation.

However, lets look at a simplified version of the equation which the Circle Track Analyzer uses just to calculate the maximum potential tractive force (traction) the tires can produce to accelerate the car forward.

Max Tractive Force = Tire Friction x (Wt on Rear Tires + Wt Transfer)

Where: Wt Transfer depends on the vehicle's acceleration rate which depends on the tires Max Tractive Force.

In this case the "Max Tractive Force" answer you get on the left side has an effect on the inputs to the equation on the right. The only way to solve equations like this is through "iterations". Iteration is a process where you assume an answer, use that answer in the right side of the equation, calculate the actual answer and see if the actual answer is "close enough" to the answer you assumed.

 Iteration Process:

 (For this example we will not use actual numbers since the calculations are quite complex)

 Assume Max Tractive Force is 3000 lbs

 Calculate that the vehicle acceleration could be .8 Gs and the Wt Transfer value is 600 lbs

 Using the Wt Transfer of 600 lbs, we now calculate that the Max Tractive Force is 3200 lbs

 Are assumed Max Tractive Force and calculated Max Tractive Force "close enough" (within 20 pounds)

 No, so do again using new Max Tractive Force answer

 Calculate that the vehicle acceleration could be .85 Gs and the Wt Transfer value is 640 lbs

 Using the Wt Transfer of 640 lbs, we now calculate that the Max Tractive Force is 3218 lbs

 Are assumed Max Tractive Force and calculated Max Tractive Force "close enough" (within 20 pounds)

 Yes, so an approximate answer is: Max Tractive Force = 3218 lbs

If "close enough" was 200 lbs, our first answer of 3200 lbs would have been good enough. If "close enough" was 1 lb, it may require many more calculations to arrive at an answer which is "close enough". If the equation is very complex and the inputs are an unusual combination, no answer may be reached no matter how many times the calculation is performed. This is called "not converging on a solution".

Making the tolerance ("close enough") small will produce more exact answers but will require more calculation time. Performance Trends has selected tolerance bands for iterations which give good accuracy with reasonable calculation times, and allow the process to "converge on a solution".

Because many of the equations within the Circle Track Analyzer must be solved by iterations, there is no one exact answer. All calculations are an approximation. Therefore, do not be alarmed if a Lap Time improvement of .02 seconds is shown for changing in Dew Point from 67 to 66, but changing from 66 to 65 showed a .00 second improvement. These results are basically saying lowering the Dew Point results in a very small gain in Lap Time.

### Major Assumptions

To make the Circle Track Analyzer and the specifications which describe the vehicle containable on a personal computer, several simplifying assumptions are made which are listed below. Other approximations and assumptions exist as identified in Section 1.3 A Word of Caution and scattered throughout this manual. Also see Assumptions in the Index.

- All vehicle components are assumed to be perfectly stiff, which means that suspension members do not bend, tires do not deflect (squat or shift), suspension bushings do not deform or move.
- All tires behave about the same as far as how cornering ability changes with load on the tires. Actual tires vary greatly between designs.
- Tires can continually handle all the heat buildup caused by pushing them to their limits.
- Maximum cornering traction occurs when all 4 tires are evenly loaded.
- There is no delay in engine torque getting to the tires due to driveshaft, axle or tire "wrap up".
- There are no shock absorber effects.
- There are no bumps or roughness in the track.
- If spring compression as shown in the Suspension Analysis screen in Section 3.6 exceeds 1.5 inches, additional spring stiffness is added to somewhat simulate the springs coils touching, and to avoid the suspension encountering some impossible situations.
- Tire camber and camber changes are not used to estimate tire traction and cornering ability at different parts of the track.
- Steering inputs and therefore tire slip angle are not used to estimate tire traction and cornering ability at different parts of the track.
- The brakes are assumed to be large enough and capable of dissipating all heat to be able to continually brake at levels capable of the tire's maximum traction.
- In this version, Roll Center Offset from car centerline (left or right) is not used to predict lap times, traction, corner weights, or suspension motion. Most text books and authorities do not address the effect of Roll Center Offset, but all discuss how Roll Center Height affects vehicle roll.
- There is no change in the Height of CG due to "pitch rotation" or the body lifting or squatting.

### Accuracy

From reading the assumptions above and scattered throughout this manual, it is obvious several important aspects of vehicle performance are "glossed over". Therefore, it is impossible to make exact predictions of what will happen to your vehicle when modifications are made.

There are many combinations of vehicle specs which can produce the same lap times (and even the same maximum and minimum engine RPMs). Therefore, do not assume that if you have gotten the lap times to match your car that now you have your car simulated correctly. Also, especially do not assume that you now have the program simulating your suspension motion correctly.

This program should be used as a guide to help you visualize what can happen on your car when you make general (not detailed) modifications. *In no way* does it exactly simulate your car on a particular track, or can it predict exact changes in handling.

### Appendix 2: "General Tips"

The following "tips" will show you how to change the Circle Track Analyzer calculations by adjusting various inputs.

### Calibrating "Tips"

Calibration is the process of adjusting the program's inputs to produce results which closely match a certain vehicle's drag strip results. Example 4.2 shows this process in some detail, including the Match My Lap Times feature. Here are some tips on how to adjust vehicle specs to get the computer's predicted lap times to match your lap times if the Match My Lap Times feature cannot come up with a good solution.

Obviously, many inputs affect lap times. Here are the ones which are difficult to measure or know for certain, and have a large effect on lap times.

#### To Decrease Lap Times (faster laps)

- More Engine Power (especially long tracks)
- Higher Banking
- Wider Infield Width
- Higher Traction Tire 'Type'
- Higher Tire Traction Factor
- Higher Driver Aggressiveness (Braking and/or Accelerating)
- Lower Lift Coefficient (larger negative numbers, especially big tracks)
- Lower Drag Coefficient (especially long tracks)
- Lower Frontal Area (especially long tracks)

### Using Dynamometer Data for Engine Power Curve Specs

Engine Power Curve specs are discussed in Section 2.2. Dynamometer tests which measure engine performance can be done in different ways. How the test is done can over-estimate or under-estimate the engine's torque and HP in the vehicle.

The Circle Track Analyzer works best if you enter steady state dynamometer results, with the engine equipped exactly as it will be in the vehicle. "Equipped" means with the full exhaust and intake system, all accessories running like water pump, fan, etc. "Steady state" means that engine RPM is stable (not changing) when the torque and HP are measured. This is sometimes called a "step text".

Accelerating dynamometer tests, where the engine speed is constantly increasing (i.e. 300 RPM/sec), can under-estimate an engine's steady state performance. You may think an accelerating test best represents an engine accelerating in a vehicle. However, the Circle Track Analyzer calculates the power loss due to accelerating the engine, which changes with gear ratios, track specs, etc. See "Inertia" discussion below.

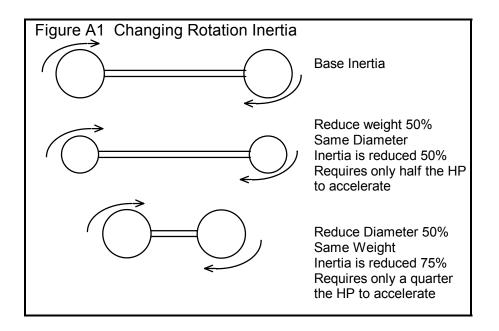
### Rotating Inertia

The difference between stationary and rotating mass is important for a racer to understand. Ever racer knows that the less a car weighs, the faster it can accelerate. However, not every racer knows that removing 30 lbs from the vehicle's rotating components (wheels, tires, engine flywheel) will show a larger improvement in accelerating performance than removing 30 lbs from the frame or body.

This is because not only do you have to accelerate the tires down the quarter mile, you have to get the tires to spin faster also. The spare tire in the trunk is easier to accelerate than the same tire mounted on the axle. The tire on the axle has both mass *and* rotational inertia.

Rotational inertia is a part's resistance to changing its rotational speed. Jack up the axle and try to spin the wheel. Neglecting friction, a heavier wheel requires more force to spin than a light wheel. In addition, if the mass is concentrated in the tire and less in the wheel, it will require even more force to spin. That is because rotational inertia depends on mass and the distance the mass is from the center of rotation. See Figure A1.

For this reason, rotating components with small diameters, which concentrate the mass close to the center of rotation, have much less inertia. These components consist of the driveshaft, axle shafts, etc. Reducing the weight of these components insignificantly reduces you rotating inertia Rotating components with larger diameters (flywheel or torque converter, wheels/tires, somewhat in the crankshaft, damper and transmission components) contain most of the vehicle's rotating inertia. These are the components to concentrate on when trying to reduce rotating inertia. *For example, removing 1 pound from the engine's flywheel will have 100 up to 1000 times or more effect on the vehicle's rotational inertia than removing 1 pound from an axle shaft.* 



### Example

Try some examples with the Circle Track Analyzer with the 96-BUSCH.V-8. The Baseline 96-BUSCH.V-8 performance is a 19.36 seconds lap time.

Now, remove 32 lbs from the Rear Wheels by setting Rear Wheels/Tires Wt = 10 instead of 42 in the Vehicle Specs menu. (The program assumes the front wheels/tires weight the same as the rear.) This modification simulates moving 32 lbs from the all 4 wheels and placing it somewhere on the body, since we did not also reduce Vehicle Weight 128 lbs (4 x 32). Calculate performance an we get a new Lap Time of 19.32 seconds. Nearly a four hundredths (.04) improvement just by moving weight around on the vehicle (not moving it to change traction).

### Engine Inertia

Engine inertia is more complicated than other rotating inertia on the vehicle. However, for cars which do not shift or do not start from a stand still (circle track racing in 1 gear only), it is almost always best to reduce engine inertia to improve acceleration.

The Circle Track Analyzer estimates the rotational inertia of the engine and clutch/flywheel or converter and transmission parts based on:

- Displacement in the Engine Specs menu (the higher the displacement, the higher the inertia).
- Clutch Description in the Engine Specs menu.

### **Tips on Simulating Modifications**

The previous "inertia" examples point out an error most users will make. When you make a modification, always think of how it could affect each specification. The example of removing 32 lbs from the wheels and tires not only affected Wheels/Tires Wt, but also Vehicle Weight and possibly the Weight %s, Rear, Left or Cross. Below is a list of common modifications and the specs they may affect.

### **Engine Modifications**

Engine modifications can change all Engine Power Curve specs and Displacement. If the engine is naturally aspirated (not supercharged, turbocharged or uses nitrous oxide) and you increase the HP, generally the RPM where the HP will peak will increase also. Vehicle Weight and % Wt on Rear Tires may also change if you change to aluminum components (less weight) or add a supercharger (more weight), etc.

### Adding, Removing or Shifting Weight

- Vehicle Weight
- Weight %s, Rear, Left and Cross
- Front & Rear Wheels/Tires Weight

#### Changing vehicle height

- Height of CG
- Suspension Specs, like heights o f Frame Mounts, Ball Joints, etc
- Frontal Area, sq ft

#### Changing wheels and tires

- All the Wheels/Tires Specs
- Vehicle Weight, lbs
- Weight %s, Rear, Left and Cross
- Suspension Specs, like heights o f Frame Mounts, Ball Joints, etc
- Frontal Area, sq ft

### Roll Center:

Several authorities agree that the static Roll Center (before any Dive or Roll) should be from 2.5" to 4.5" above the ground. For road race cars (turning both left and right) you want to keep the Roll Center near the car's centerline (left or right).

The farther the Roll Center is to the Left, the quicker the car will react (more it will Roll) when going into a Left turn. For this reason, many *asphalt* circle track (left turning) cars locate the Roll Center to the right of center (less Roll) and *dirt* cars locate the Roll Center to the Left of center (more Roll and hopefully better "bite" at the right front). However, the car is more predictable "all around" if the Roll Center is kept close to the car's centerline.

Higher banking (20 degrees or more) usually requires a lower Roll Center, in the 2-3 inch range.

The more mass in the front of the car (heavier engine or engine more forward), the higher the Roll Center should be.

Some authorities believe a lower Roll Center works better on dirt because the higher body roll produces more "side bite" from the tires.

Lower Roll Centers require stiffer springs to control Roll. However, stiff springs hurt traction on bumpy tracks.

The less the Roll Center moves during Dive and Roll, the more predictable the car's handling.

Most authorities agree that holding the Roll Center position as constant as practical during Dive and Roll is optimum.

### Camber/Camber Gain:

For Circle Track cars (turning left), reasonable Static Camber values (before any Dive or Roll) are: Left Side +1 to +2 degrees, Right Side -2 to -4 degrees, the tighter the turn, the higher the camber.

Wider and/or stiffer sidewall tires require less Static Camber.

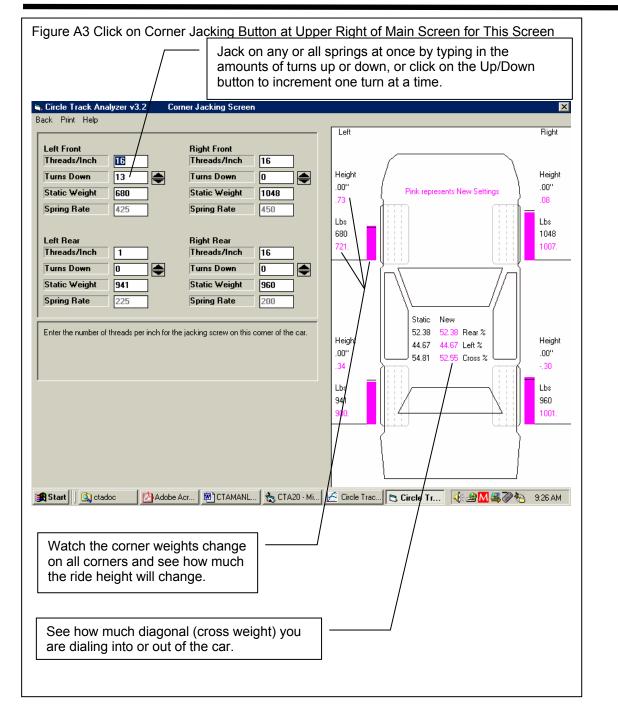
Camber Gain should be in the range of -1.75 for a flat track, -1.25 for a medium banked track (10-15 degrees) and down to -1 for highly banked tracks (over 25 degrees) on the outside tire (right tire in a left turn). For circle track cars (always turning left), the desired camber gain *on the left side* may be less or even a positive number, depending on track banking and other factors. These Camber Gains are based on the program's standard definition as the amount of Camber Change from 1" of Dive.

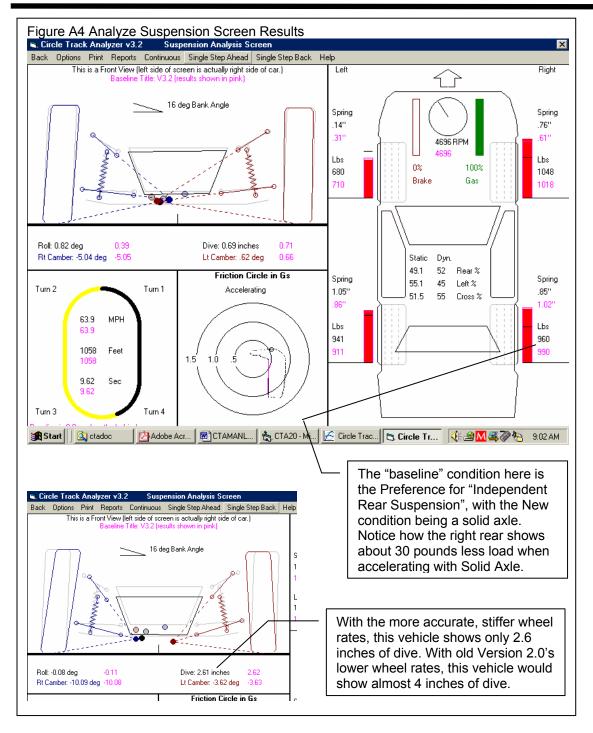
### Appendix 3: New Features in Version 3.2

Here is a brief listing of some of the features new in Version 3.2:

- Program is now a 32 bit version, fully compatible with newer operating systems, starting with Windows, 95, then 98, Me, XP, and 2000. This also allows you to use much longer, more descriptive file names for saving vehicles, suspensions and engines. It is also more compatible with newer printers.
- The program is now designed for 600 x 800 or higher resolution screens.
- There is now an option in the Analyze Suspension screen to output an ASCII file of the wheel loads for analysis in other programs.
- The graph screen is now larger, and generally fills the entire screen.
- Version 3.2 adds a major feature where you can estimate the change in corner weights and ride height by jacking (turning adjusting screws) on the springs on the 4 corners.
- The program now figures the wheel rates more like our more detailed Suspension Analyzer.
- This change in general stiffens up (increases) the wheel rates. It also makes the dive and roll predicted in the Analyze Suspension screen more accurate. Some users reported that the vehicle's were "bottoming out" in the Analyze Suspension screen on high backed tracks with lower spring rates.
- Braking is now done more gradually, like a human driver, on high speed tracks.
- The Front Suspension screen now has Edit options to copy measurements from one side to
- another, and move all measurements in, out, left right, up, down, or re-center all measurements based on changes to the tire track.
- The Front and Rear Suspension screens now accept fractions as inputs and convert the fractions to decimal equivalents. For example, enter 8 5/8 and press <Enter> and the program will convert it to 8.625. There must be a space between the whole number part and the fraction and you must use a slash "/" in the fraction.
- There is now a separate "Examples" folder for example vehicle files provided by Performance Trends. New vehicles which you save will be saved to a separate folder.
- File commands to save a vehicle file to a floppy disk, or open a vehicle file from a floppy disk.
- The Rear Suspension screen now reports wheel rates for both bump (as before) and roll.
- A preference has been added to allow you to tell the program to assume the rear axle is a Solid Axle. This setting is then used to better estimate the effect of the engine's torque on wheel loads (lifting the right rear tire) in the Analyze Suspension screen.
- You can now choose to list vehicle, engine, front suspension and rear suspension files alphabetically (as normally done) or by saved date, with the most recently saved files listed first. This should make it easier to find recent files more quickly.
- New Example Vehicles have been added, like Legends cars.
- The user's manual is now available from inside the program by clicking on Help at the top of the main screen, then Display User's Manual. The manual is in a high quality PDF format
- The Performance Trends website is now available from inside the program by clicking on Help at the top of the main screen, then Performance Trends on the Web.

Figure A2 New Options at Main Sc	reen				
Example Vehicles ar separately from vehi	re now stored				
🚰 Circle Track Analyzer v3.2 Performance Trends	[LATEMODL.355]				
File (vehicle)       CalcLapTimes       Help       Preferences       Reg 1         dew       Ctrl+N       Open Example Vehicle from Performance Trends       Open One of My Saved Vehicles       Ctrl+O         Save Vehicle       Ctrl+S       Save Vehicle       Ctrl+A         Open from Floppy Disk       Save to Floppy Disk       Save to Floppy Disk         Print Main Screen       Print Blank Worksheet       Windows Printer Setup         Uhlock Program       Exit Program       Ctrl+X	To: Kevin Gertgen				
description to be given here. suspension.	Show All Comments odel on a 1/2 mile track with fabricated front and rear 10 from 355 w 390 4BBL, roller cam, AFR heads.				
Demo program can i	now be easily unlocked from Main Screen.				
Windows Printer Setup now available from Main					
Commands to Open From and Save To floppy drive makes it easy to transfer vehicle files from one computer to another.					





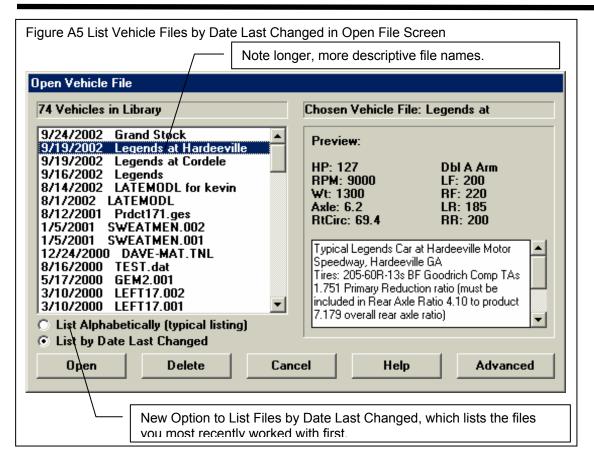


Figure A6 New Help O	ptions	- New Help
	3.2 Performance Trends [Prdct171.ges]	Options available by
File (vehicle)       CalcLapTimes         Open Vehicle Library         Save Vehicle to Library	Help     Preferences     Reg To: Kevin Gizítgen       Help     F1       Introduction to basic Windows Commands       About Circle Track Analyzer       Display the User's Manual       Display the the Readme.doc file	clicking on Help at top of Main Screen.
Vehicle Specs	Other Performance Trends Products Performance Trends on the Web ches.	
Lengine .		

# Appendix 4: New Features in Version 3.5

Here is a brief listing of some of the features added since v3.2 was released. Some we added to later versions of v3.2 and some are new in Version 3.5:

- A major new feature is the concept of balancing the Front Lateral Load Distribution (FLLD) with the rear lateral load distribution. This concept can be used to find a "balanced" setup by adjusting spring and roll bar rates, and roll center heights. This is discussed in detail below.
- The 'Rule of Thumb' Suggestions for a good starting point for a setup now includes a suggestion for the rear roll center height. This is based on obtaining a recommended FLLD. See details below.
- The program can now do an angled, symmetric 4 link rear suspension, as used in the late model Mustangs and GM Metric chassis.
- Added the ability to do Camber Change and Roll Center Migration tables and graphs in the Front Suspension Screen.
- The Front Suspension Screen now calculates and displays 2 additional suspension characteristics: 1) Tire track change (tire scrub) as the front suspension goes through dive and roll. 2) Swing Arm lengths, the length from the tire center to its instant center.
- Changed the name of the Corner Jacking button at top right of main screen to Corner Weights. That's because 2 new options have been added, letting you do Tire Diameter/Circumference changes and weight/ballast movement to check the affect on corner weights
- Screen colors are now more compatible with Windows XP.
- Added ability to save a vehicle file to or open a vehicle file from a floppy disk or CD, with a default drive letter from A to Z, selectable in Preferences.
- New Example files have been added, like GM Metric 4 Link Rear Suspension..
- Added 'Edit' options to the 'Calculate' menu item in the Engine Specs screen. The new Edit options let you factor the power curves up or down, or re-sort the table if there are blank rows or RPM increments out of order.

## FLLD (Front Lateral Load Distribution)

When a car makes a turn, weight is transferred from the inside tires to the outside tires. However, how this weight transfer is split between the front and rear has a huge impact on the feel and handling of the car. If more weight transfer occurs on the front of the car, the outside front tire is being "overworked" more than the rear outside tire, causing less cornering traction at the front. This is more likely to produce understeer or a push. Very simplistically, if the Front Lateral Load Distribution is 50%, that means the weight transfer split between front and rear is the same, and that should produce neutral handling. The book "Race Car Vehicle Dynamics" by Milliken and Milliken (with assistance by Terry Satchell) discusses this concept in detail. This concept is similar to the idea of balancing the front and rear roll angles presented in recent magazine articles.

Figure A7 shows the program displaying the FLLD for the current vehicle (currently 43.4%, which would tend to oversteer) during the transition between releasing the brakes and going to the throttle, at the apex of the turn (transistion between braking and power). During braking and under acceleration, the weight transfer is much more complicated, and the FLLD concept can not be as easily applied.

Figure A7 New Option	ons at Main Screen
	screen of Figure A1()
Vehicle Specs	Vehicle Summary         Engine File: latemodl.390       355.1 cubic inches,         444 ft lbs at 5000 RPM and 487 HP at 6500 RPM
Vehicle Front Suspension	Weight: 2800 lbs       (50% rear, 58% left, 58% cross)         Axle Ratio: 5.5       Bear Tires: 82" and 85" circumference         Front Susp. File: latemodl.fab       Double A Arm with Coll Spring:         Rt Spring: 350       Lt Spring: 325         Rt Camber: -3       Camber: -3         Click on details for more info on this
Rear Suspension	Rear Susp. File: latemodi.fab for Trailing Arps//Coil Springs/ Track: 64.0"       tuning parameter, including more complete vehicle calculations.
Running Conditions	Lateral Load Transfer: 43.4 % Front (some oversteer/loose) [Note: Understeer (a number above 50%) is Safer than Oversteer] Find
Help: Move mouse over item for description to be given here. Click on 'Help' in menu line for more detailed info on options.	Comments:       Show All Comments         Super Late Model on a 1/2 mile track with fabricated front and rear suspension.       487 HP at 6500 from 355 w 390 4BBL, roller cam, AFR heads.         487 HP at 6500 from 355 w 390 4BBL, roller cam, AFR heads.       Image: Comment state of the state of t

Figure A8 is displayed if you click on the "Find" button shown in Figure A7. This "Find FLLD" screen lets you find a certain Front Lateral Load Distribution (FLLD), which can be a good indication of how the car will handle at the apex or transistion of the turn (no power, no braking).

Pick the 'Adjust' factor to tell the program what vehicle component(s) you want to adjust. Enter your desired 'For This FLLD', then click on the 'Find Now' button. For perfect theoretical 'Balance', the FLLD should be 50%. However, from experience, Milliken suggests a target 'starting point' FLLD value of 5 percentage points higher than the percent weight on the front tires (100% - Rear Wt %) = Front Wt %). By default, the program will load in this value, but you can change it to anything else you want. Higher FLLDs tend to make the car tighter, with more understeer. Lower FLLDs tend to make the car looser, with more oversteer.

There are several ways to obtain a certain Front Lateral Load Distrbution percentage.

The new settings you find using this feature MAY NOT BE THE BEST AND COULD BE UNSAFE. USE YOUR JUDGEMENT when making adjustments based on this concept.

To reduce the possibility of using very strange settings, the program will calculate the average front and rear natural frequencies for the springs. If these frequencies are significantly different than those typically used, the program will warn you. Typically, the front natural frequency will be in the range of 1.4 to 2.0 and the rear will be .1 to .5 points lower than the front.

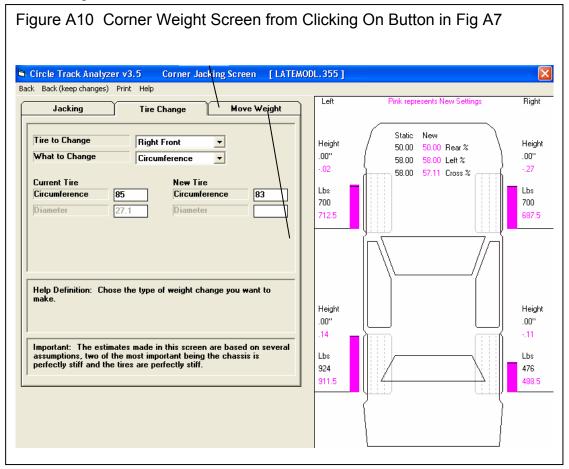
For many vehicle combinations, the program can not find settings to match your requirements. Many times this is due to the Front or especially the Rear roll centers being too high. High roll centers transfer more weight laterally through the suspension linkages and less through the springs, making the springs and roll bar have less effect on this tuning factor. You may then want to have the program adjust the Rear Roll Center to find the FLLD you desire. After you adjust the Rear Roll Center and keep this change (click on OK/Keep), then you can go back into this screen and try adjusting springs and/or roll bar and they are likely to have more affect.

Fig A9 Other Features using the FLLD Concept	At the ten of
Circle Track Analyzer v3.5       Suspension Analysis Screen [LATEMODL.355]         Back Back (keep changes) Options Print       Reports       Continuous Single Step Ahead Single Step Back Help         This is a Front View (left side of sc       Suspension Calculations       Suspension Calculations         7 de       "Rule of Thumb' Suggestions       "Rule of Thumb' Adjustments         Write ASCII File of BASELINE Wheel Loads       .35"	At the top of the Analyze Suspension screen, these 3 reports are all improved using the FLLD
Suspension Report.txt - Notepad	concept.
Eile Edit Format View Help	
Your current rear roll center height is 12.00 inches above ground. A good starting point for Front Lateral Load Distribution (FLLD) for a car with 50.0% Front weight distribution would be 55.6%. This is based on the Rule of Thumb that FLLD should be 5% higher than the Front Wt %. To obtain this with the recommended spring rates, The Rear Roll Center Height should be 12.68 inches above ground. The new v3.5 'Transistion' Handling Rating options on the main screen will let you adjust other specs to obtain this or other FLLDs.	
Suspension Report.txt - Notepad	
Ele Edit Format View Help         Distance Behind Front Axle, in       51.0         Distance from Vehicle Centerline, in       5.1	
Comments: Your FLLD of 43.4% is Much Lower than typically used.	
A suggested 'starting point' is  55% Front Lateral Load Distribution, or FLLD. This is based on adding 5 percentage points to this vehicle's  50% Front Weight Distributi	
Ln 1, Col 1 🦼	

If you find settings which you want to keep, click on OK/Keep and they will be loaded back to the vehicle specs screen. For the Front and Rear Roll Center Heights for some suspension types, you must make a mental note of this setting and go back into the Front or Rear Suspension Screen and try various setting to arrive at this height. The program can not make this change automatically for you.

Figure A9 shows 2 reports which now also include references and suggestions based on balancing the FLLD.

### Corner Weights



The screen in Figure A10 is used to determine how static corner weights change as you make adjustments to the car. These adjustments include turning 'jacking screws' to adjust the preload on springs, changing tire diameter/circumference, and moving weight around like ballast. Click on one of the 3 tabs at the top to choose your option. The first tab, Jacking, is the same as it was in v3.2.

For most all inputs on this screen, click on the name or input box and its definition is given in the section at the bottom of the tab page.

For the Tire Change tab, choose which tire to change and which dimension you want to work with. The program will then display the Current Tire dimension from the Vehicle specs screen. You are allowed to change this should it not be set exactly as you want. Then enter the New Tire dimension and see the effect on Cross Weight. Rear and Left percents are not affected by changing tire diameter.

For the Move Weight tab, choose the type of weight change, and the amount of weight to change. Then type in the Current Location of the weight and/or the New Location of the weight after the move. Cross, Rear and Left percents can all be affected by moving weight.

Click on Back (keep changes) at upper left of this screen to return to the main screen while keeping your changes to corner weights, tire sizes, vehicle weight, etc.

### Front Suspension Screen

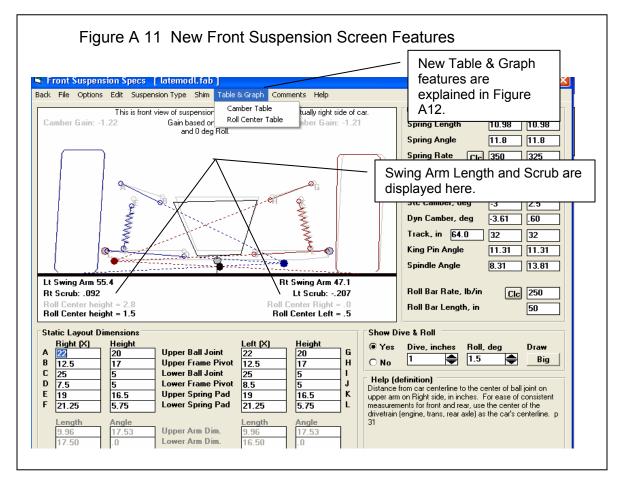


Figure A11 shows some of the new features for the Front Suspension Screen. Figure A12 shows an example of the new "Table & Graph" feature for calculating Roll Center "migration" for various amounts of dive and roll.

Lt and Rt Scrub shows in Figure A11 is the amount the tire moves out from the center of the car as it goes through the amount of dive and roll you have specified.

Lt and Rt Swing Arm Length is the distance from the center of the wheel/tire to its instant center. Long lengths indicate that camber will change little with dive and/or roll (Camber Gain will be low).

### Table & Graph

If you click on Table & Graph at the Front Suspension Screen, you will obtain a screen similar to to the top picture in Figure A12. This screen shows you 2 tables of Roll Center Height and Roll Center Left (distance left of center) for a set on Dive and Roll combinations. Distances right of center are labeled as "negative". (Negative in not "bad", it is just a way to indicate right, the opposite of Left.) You could have also chosen to do a Camber Table. Then the top table would be for the Right side and the bottom would be for the Left side.

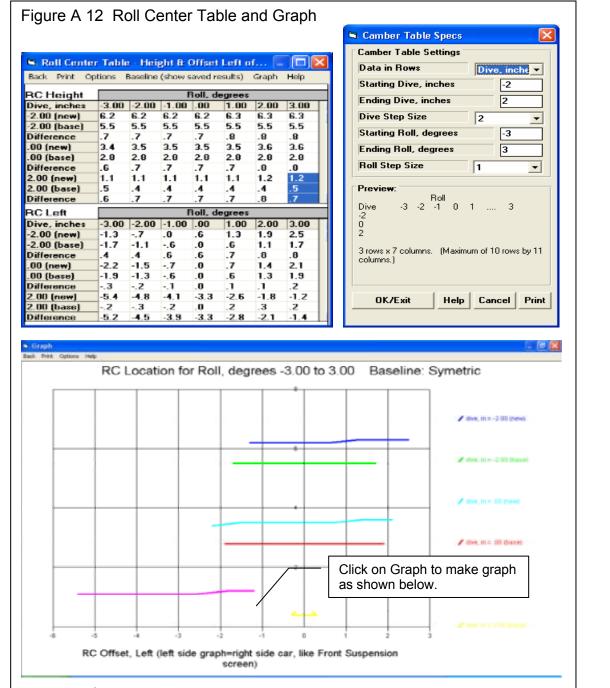
You can also select to have a Baseline condition displayed in the Table (Show Baseline Data). This is useful to compare 2 different

suspension layouts. A Baseline is some previous condition which was shown in the Table.

To save the current Table as a Baseline, click on 'Baseline', then 'Save This Data as Baseline'. The program will ask you for a Comment to describe the Baseline condition. This Comment will be printed with the Table when you print it if you are Showing the Baseline condition. This comment can also be edited by clicking on 'Baseline' and then 'Baseline Comment'.

After saving a baseline Table, you could close the Table by clicking on Back in the Menu Bar, make a change in the suspension and create the table again by clicking on Table & Graph. You would produce a Table like in the upper left of Figure A12.

Click on the Options menu item and select 'Specs for Table Rows & Columns' to change the Dive and Roll increments, and which is used for rows and which is used for columns. You will obtain the menu shown in the upper right of Figure A12.



As you change the specs in this menu, the Preview at the bottom changes to show what the Roll and Dive increments, and the general layout of the Camber Table will look like. The program allows only up to 10 rows and 11 columns. Your inputs may be changed if a combination produces more than these limits. When you are satisfied with the Preview, click on OK/Exit. Click on Cancel to close this menu and return to the original Table layout.

Note: If you change the Table specs, any previously saved baseline conditions will be lost because that baseline has different increments for columns and rows, which would not match up to the new increments you have selected.

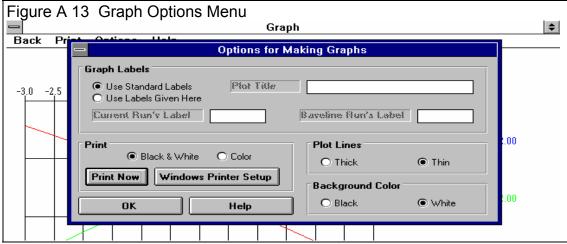
Click on the Graph menu item and you can Graph the selected data from the Table. To select data,

you highlight various rows by clicking and dragging the mouse in the top Table for the Right Side. These selected (highlighted) rows, AND the corresponding rows in the bottom table for the Left side, will be graphed. If you have selected more data than the Graph can hold, you will be told and the top and bottom rows only of what you've selected will be graphed.

This screen graphs of Camber in degrees on the vertical Y axis versus either Roll or Dive on the horizontal X axis. The data graph here is based on what was highlighted in the Camber table when you clicked on the Graph menu item. Data is always graphed for the Left side as well as the Right side for whatever conditions you have selected (highlighted).

If you make graphs of Roll Center Height and Roll Center Left, as done if Figure A12, this graph will show the actual location of the roll center and how it moves. Height is on the vertical Y axis and Left is on the horizontal X axis.

Read the labels in the "legend" at the right side of the graph to see which lines are which colors. The graph is always "autoscaled" which means the program picks the scales for drawing it to display all data with good detail. Print the graph on your printer using



your Windows default printer by clicking on the "Print" menu command. You can change settings, labels and Windows printer setup by clicking on the "Options" menu command. See Figure A13. You can return to the Camber Table screen by clicking on the Back menu command.

The Graph Options screen is divided into 4 sections.

The first section is called "Graph Labels": Click on "Use Standard Labels" for standard labels to be printed on the graph. Click on "Use Labels Given Here" and the program will use the labels which you can enter or change. Click on any of the 3 text boxes and type in your chosen titles or labels.

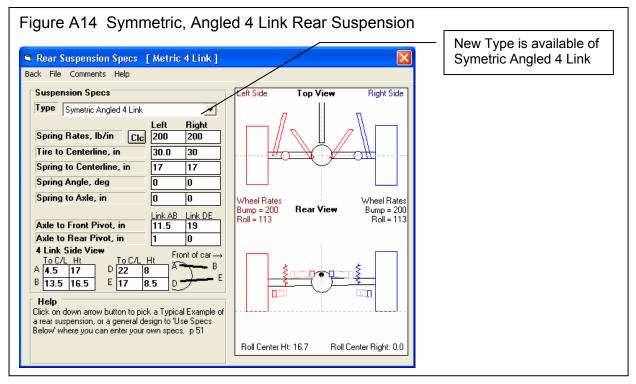
The second section of the Graph Options is called "Print": Click on "Black and White" or "Color" to tell the program how to print the graph. Unless you have a color printer, you should choose "Black and White". The program always graphs in color on the computer screen. Click on the "Print Now" button to print the current plot on the printer, the same as selecting the "Print" menu command. Click on the "Windows Printer Setup" button to see the current printer selection or select a different printer for printing the graph.

The third section lets you pick the line thickness for the "Plot Lines", either thick or thin.

The fourth section lets you pick the color for the "Background Color" of the graph, either black or white.

Click on OK to return to the Graph Screen with your changes in effect.

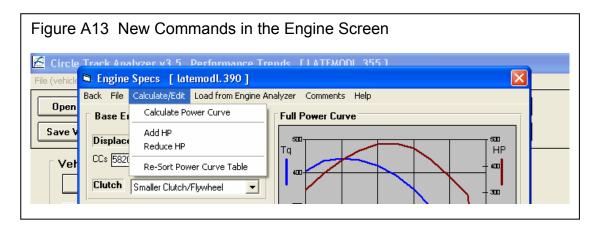
### Rear Suspension Screen



The new Suspension Type of Symmetric Angled 4 Link lets you find the roll center and roll stiffness of rear suspensions found in several vehicles, including GM Metric and later model Mustangs. Because it is only for symmetric layouts, you will only enter measurements for 1 side, and they will be used for both sides.

### **Engine Screen**

Edit options have been added to the Calculate menu item to allow factoring the power curve up or down by a certain percent. The option is also available to "clean up" the power curve should you enter RPM increments out of order, or leave blank rows in the data.



# Appendix 5: New Features in Version 3.6

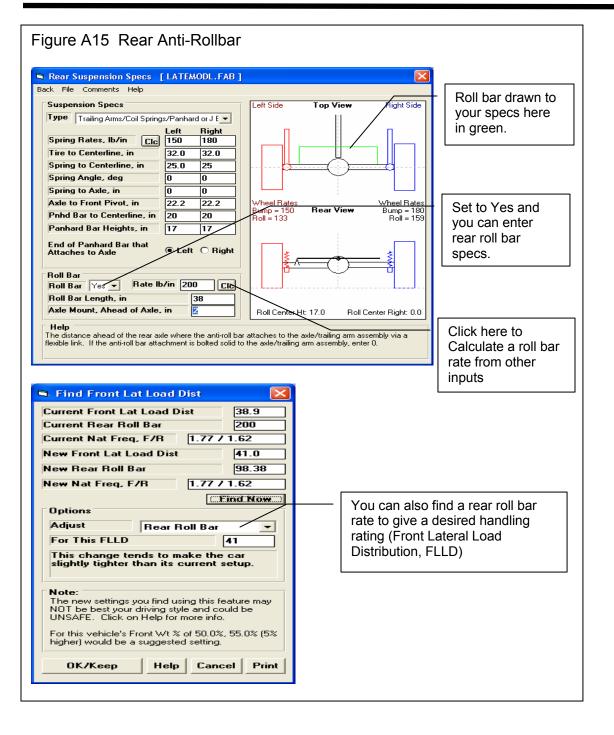
In Version 3.6 we've broken the Circle Track Analyzer into 3 different programs:

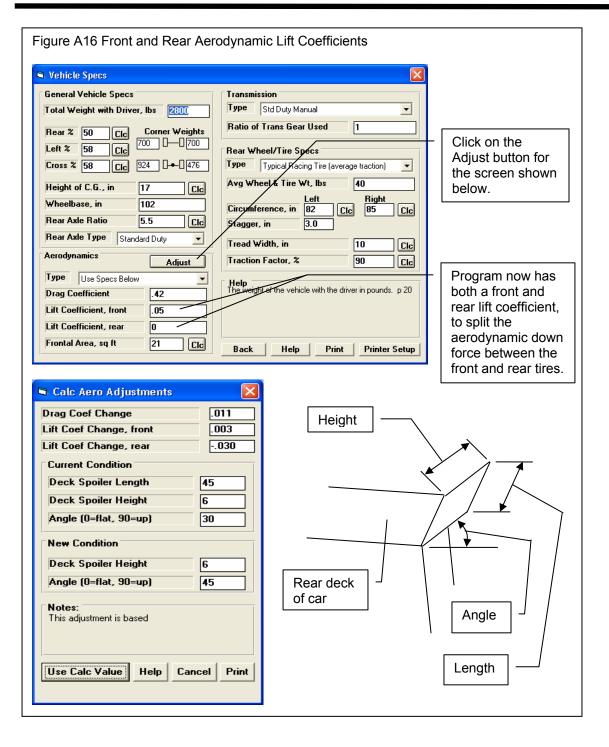
- Roll Center Calculator (RCC), which does the Front Suspension only.
- Roll Center Calculator Plus (RCC+), which does the Front Suspension and Rear Suspension, plus some front to rear "balance" analysis.
- The full Circle Track Analyzer (CTA), which does everything the old Circle Track Analyzer v3.5 did plus all these new features.

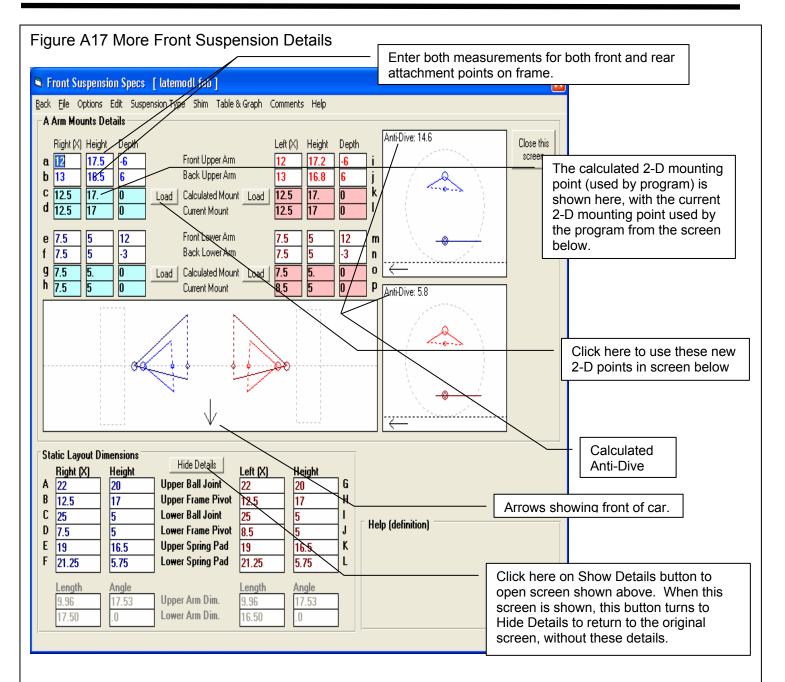
Here is a listing of the major new features added in Version 3.6 of full Circle Track Analyzer. Note that unless these new features specifically mention Roll Center Calculator, they do NOT apply to the Roll Center Calculator versions.

- The program now lets you enter a rear anti-roll bar. This input changes the front to rear roll stiffness, which affects most all of the handling ratings the program will calculate. RCC+, CTA.
- The program now lets you enter both a front and rear aerodynamic Lift Coefficient. Many times when you make an aerodynamic adjustment, you only affect 1 end of the car, like a rear spoiler adjustment. This adjustment not only affects overall "road holding" ability of the car, and therefore lap times, it also affects handling, the tendency to oversteer or understeer. CTA only.
- The program has a new Calculation Menu utility called "Adjust" for the front and rear Lift Coefficient and Drag Coefficient. You can choose a type of vehicle modification, enter the starting and modified condition, and the program shows you how the current lift and drag coefficients would change. This way you have an estimate of how certain vehicle modifications would affect the entire aerodynamics of the vehicle. CTA only.
- You can now enter more details about the front suspension, both for Double A Arms and McPhearson Strut suspensions. This added detail lets you locate both the front and rear A Arm mounts on the frame, and the angle of the McPhearson Strut when viewed from the side. These details let the program more precisely locate where the A Arm attaches to the frame in the 2 dimensional layout. They also determine how much Anti-Dive is built into the front suspension. Anti-Dive is the vehicle's resistance to diving the front end due to braking. Reasonable starting points for Anti-Dive for most all circle track asphalt cars in the 2000-3500 lb range are 10% on the Right Front and 5% on the Left Front. RCC, RCC+ and CTA.
- We've taken the concept of balancing the Front Lateral Load Distribution (FLLD) with the rear lateral load distribution a step farther. We've developed a Performance Trends exclusive called Oversteer/Understeer rating. It is based on how evenly the tires on the 4 corners of the car are loaded. If they are equally loaded left to right, and loaded front to back the same as the front to back weight distribution, we say that is a 0 Oversteer rating, or Neutral handling. Several factors go into this rating, including banking forces, aerodynamic forces, dynamic weight transfer left to right, and front to back. CTA only.
- You can display the actual wheel loads for the car in "transition" on the track, at the point where you are neither braking or accelerating. It is at this point where the program determines the Oversteer/Understeer rating described above. For this "transition" condition, you can also save a "baseline" condition for comparison to some modification you have made to the vehicle. This way you can actually see the effect you modifications will have on wheel loads and the handling rating. CTA only.
- The oversteer/understeer rating is displayed as the car goes around the track on the Analyze Suspension screen. By saving a condition as a Baseline, you can compare your current conditions to a saved Baseline. This is the same as what is described in the preceeding paragraph except it is done at all locations on the track. This is also the same as the "Analyze Suspension" feature in previous versions, except now it includes the front and rear aerodynamic downforce, and the handling rating. CTA only.
- The 'Rule of Thumb' Suggestions for a good starting point for a setup now includes suggestions for a "Big Bar Soft Spring" (BBSS) setup. The BBSS theory is you use significantly softer front springs to better handle bumps in the track, and to lower the car in the corners for less aerodynamic drag and less weight transfer inside to outside. Then to counteract the additional roll these soft springs would allow, the anti-roll bar is stiffened significantly. Other adjustments include a much stiffer than typical right rear spring, paying more attention to Anti-Dive and shock valving. CTA only.
- Improved the Tire Scrub calculation for a Double A Arm front suspension (how much sideways tire movement there is during dive and roll). RCC, RCC+ and CTA.
- Refined the calculations for suggested spring rates for "Starting Point Suggestions" report. CTA only.

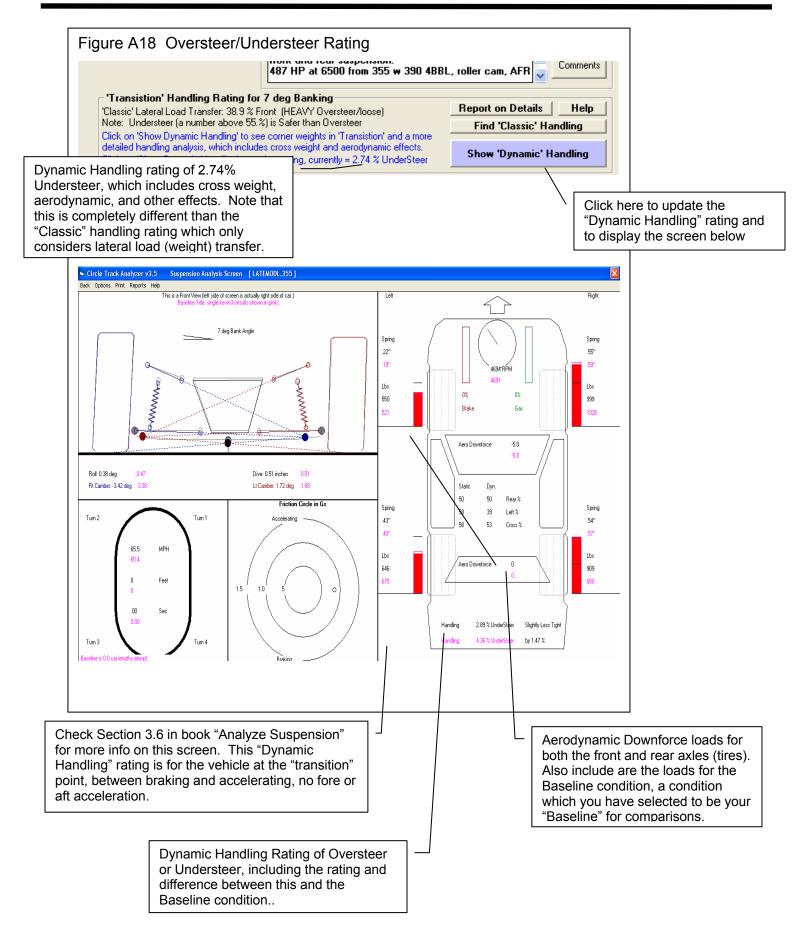
- Program is now more compatible with Windows Vista and Windows 7. RCC, RCC+ and CTA.
- Program is now better at remembering a printer or printer orientation changes. RCC, RCC+ and CTA.
- Program is now better at find newer versions of Adobe Acrobat and Reader, and other PDF compatible programs for viewing the User's Manual. RCC, RCC+ and CTA.

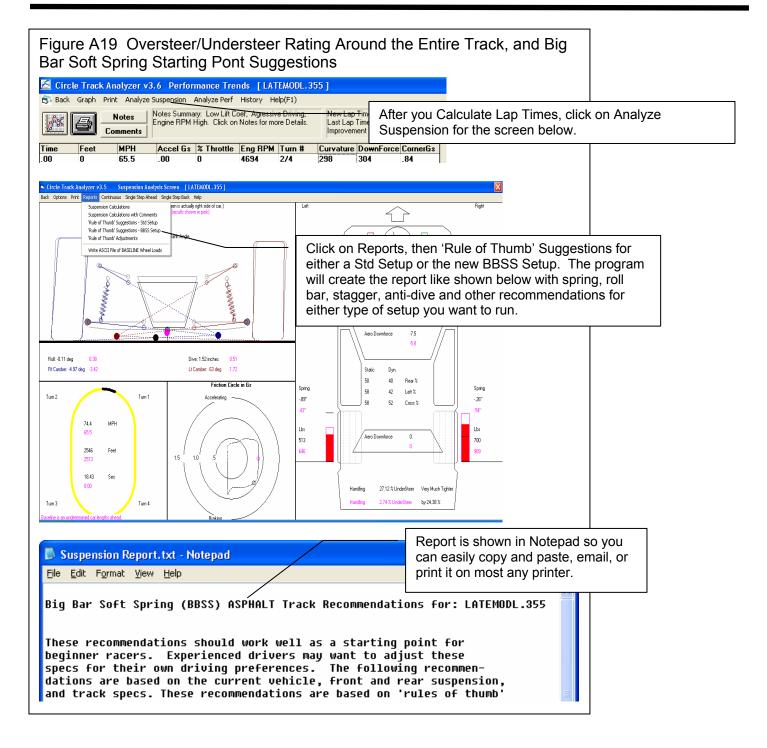






The Depth measurement is the distance behind the "axle link", an imaginary line connecting the centers of the left and right wheels or spindles. It is shown as the gray, dotted line running left and right in the picture. If the distance is behind the axle line, it is deep into the car and is a positive number. If it is ahead of the axle line (toward the front bumper) it is a negative number.





# Appendix 6 New Features in v4.0

The Version 4.0 adds several features, including a totally new Plus version. Now the program includes these 4 levels:

- Roll Center Calculator v4.0 (front suspension only)
- Roll Center Calculator 'Plus' v4.0 (front and rear suspension)
- Circle Track Analyzer v4.0 (front and rear suspension, engine, vehicle, track and lap time simulation)
- Circle Track Analyzer 'Plus' v4.0 (all CTA features plus advanced inputs and outputs)

### **New Calculations**

Roll Center for Double A Arm and McPhearson Strut suspensions are now calculate using the Force Based Roll Center methodology. This method is more accurate and realistic. You will no longer see roll centers being calculated, say, 50 or 1000 inches beyond the track of the car, which never made much sense. Force Based Roll Centers are more accurate than the old "Kinematic Roll Center" method of earlier versions. There are options for you to display either or both, and go back to the old "Kinematic Roll Center" method in you want. This is set under 'Options' in the Front Suspension (Roll Center Calculator) screen. Fig A20.

The program's Lap Time and "On Track" Handling Calculations now include mass effects of the vehicle. This will, produce more realistic handling, spring, and shock motion, body roll, dive, squat, etc as it goes around the track. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

You can now enter details about Bump Springs and Ride Height in the Front Suspension screen, and watch their effect as you go through dive, roll, and squat. Fig A21, Fig A29.

The program lets you specify if the shock is mounted in the middle of the spring, as with coil over springs. Or you can specify if the shock is farther inboard or outboard of the spring and by how much. This can greatly affect shock absorber performance and bump spring performance if it is mounted on the shock absorber. Fig A21.

IMPORTANT: If the Bump Springs are mounted on the shocks, the program will calculate the force the bump springs adds to the *springs*. For example, if the shocks are, say, 5" outside the springs, the bump springs will have more effect out there because the motion ratio is higher. Let's say the actual bump spring force is 400 lbs at the shock. But at the spring itself, this could be the same as a bump spring on the spring adding 900 lbs. The program will report this as 900 lbs because that is the effect on the suspension and handling.

You can now include some simple shock absorber inputs which will affect the wheel loads and the handling ratings for the program's Lap Time and "On Track" Handling Calculations. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only. Fig A21

IMPORTANT: The vehicle dynamics simulation is assuming a perfectly smooth track and only smooth applications of throttle, brake and steering. In real racing this is hardly the case. Real world, more abrupt changes in these inputs to the vehicle will have a large effect on shock velocities and therefore shock forces.

The Circle Track Analyzer Plus version allows you to input more details about shocks and travel limits of the springs. You can also import shock data from proper versions of the Performance Trends Shock Dyno software. Circle Track Analyzer Plus Version only. Fig A21 – A24 B

Program now has refined the method of calculating the spring Motion Ratios for Double A Arm and McPhearson Strut suspensions to better match the Suspension Analyzer.

The program will now calculate how much the Ball Joint/Spindle Angle changes as you go through suspension movement. This will help you identify if the Ball Joints can go into bind, being pushed past the limit in Ball Joint Angle change. Fig A28

Program now calculates several suspension handling outputs each time you calculate a lap time. These new outputs like Dive, Roll, Squat, etc can be reported or graphed.

Original Report Data, version 3.6 or earlier

Time	Feet
MPH	Accel Gs
% Throttle	Eng RPM
Turn #	Curvature
Downforce	Corner Gs

New Report Data, Circle Track Analyzer v 4.0

OSUS Factor	Left Camber
Right Camber	R.C. Left
R.C. Height	Roll
Dive	Squat
Left Scrub	Right Scrub
L Upper BJ Angle Change	L Lower BJ Angle Change
R Upper BJ Angle Change	R Lower BJ Angle Change

New Report Data, Circle Track Analyzer v 4.0 Plus

LF Tire Force	RF Tire Force
LR Tire Force	RR Tire Force
Total Tire Force	LF Bump at Tire
RF Bump at Tire	LR Bump at Tire
RR Bump at Tire	LF Spring Force
RF Spring Force	LR Spring Force
RR Spring Force	LF Shock Force
RF Shock Force	LR Shock Force
RR Shock Force	LF Shock Vel
RF Shock Vel	LR Shock Vel
RR Shock Vel	LF Ride Ht
RF Ride Ht	F Aero Downforce
R Aero Downforce	Change CG Ht
L Bump Force	R Bump Force

Program now has a more detailed Roll Bar Rate calculator with more inputs and better accuracy. Fig A21, A26.

The results now let you input or watch "Rear Squat" in the calculations, how much the rear suspension goes down measured from directly above the rear axle to the ground.

The Oversteer/Understeer factor has been refined to be more realistic. In earlier versions it depended too much on the front to rear weight distribution.

Ride Height is now and input and you can watch Ride Height change as the car goes through Dive, Roll and Squat. Squat (the amount the ride height at the rear axle goes down) is a new input and output. Fig A29

### **New Features**

You can now write the results on the Reports screen to an ASCII data file for doing your own custom analysis in other programs, like Microsoft Excel. Circle Track Analyzer Plus Version only. Fig A30.

You can now shim the upper A Arms up or down in the Front Suspension (Roll Center Calculator) screen. Fig A31.

The program now will let you report more than double of the points as before when you go around the track, for more detailed analysis, reports and graphs. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

The engine screen and engine graph are now enlarged to show more detail. Also, the Engine Screen has a note explaining the Max RPM and how critical it is to get that correct. It also has a feature to help you enter data to realistically represent the power curve at its max RPM, past the HP peak. The new version has several new crate motors added as examples. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only. Fig A32.

The program now works much better when closing the Analyze Suspension screen. It also gives you 2 options of "Back" (simply closing the screen) or "Back (and save as baseline)". Previous versions would ask you each time you closed this screen if you wanted to save the current results as the Baseline. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only. Fig A33.

Many screens and input fields are now larger to accommodate longer file names. Fig A34.

The program now lets you pick which columns of output data to display and print under the "View" option on the Report Screen. These combinations of which columns to view can be stored as "templates" for easy recall in the future. Circle Track Analyzer Plus Version only. Fig A35.

"Modifieds" are now added to the list of general body types for Aero inputs in the Vehicle Specs screen. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

Program is much more streamlined for calculating the Handling Ratings from the Main Screen, and backing out of the "Analyze Handling Performance" screen. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

There is a new Option in the Front Suspension screen of allowing very small inputs for RC size cars.

The program now works much better when calculating the handling rating. Earlier versions could require you to do the calculation 2 times to work properly.

Program now better remembers the handling rating when you enter other screens and do not make any modifications in that screen. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

Program now does not let you enter screens from the main screen until all calculations are done refreshing the handling rating on the main screen. This can avoid problems if you click through screens too fast. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

Fixed a bug where canceling from printing to a PDF printer could cause program to stop.

Doubled the max size allowed for Comments to 800 characters.

### Printing

Program has an added option for "Print Suspension Outputs" so you can print either the standard outputs, or the new handling outputs. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

You can now load a picture file (.jpg file) on the Main Screen and in the Front Suspension (Roll Center Calculator) screen and have it appear on printouts. Fig A36, A38, A42.

You can now specify a "Company Logo" (.jpg) file and 2 lines of "Title Text" to be included in your printouts. Circle Track Analyzer Plus only. Fig A37, A38..

Program now lets you pick which columns of output data to display and print under the "View" option on the Report Screen. If you select to print all data, only the columns displayed will be printed, up to 15 columns max. Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only. Fig A35.

Program has an added a Preference for printer width adjustment.

The program can now better print the title of columns of output, which could be up to 3 lines long of text.

Help screens are now shown in Notepad so you can print them if you want.

### Graphing

You can now graph up to 4 different data types on a graph. Each of these can be assigned a factor, like "x 100". This way small numbers like "Bump at Tire" will show up if you also include very large numbers like "RPM" or "Spring Force". You can also save graph "templates" of various combinations of data and scaling factors under different names for use in the future. Fig A39.

You have a graph option of "(down shown negative)". If you choose one of these option, then a number like Dive will be graphed in the opposite direction. For example, if the Dive number increases, the graph line will go up on the graph. However, the motion in the car is for the car to go *down* as Dive increases. If you choose the "(down shown negative)" option, increasing Dive will be a graph line that goes *down* and can be easier to understand. Fig A39.

The program now lets you graph results from up to 6 different tests. Fig A40.

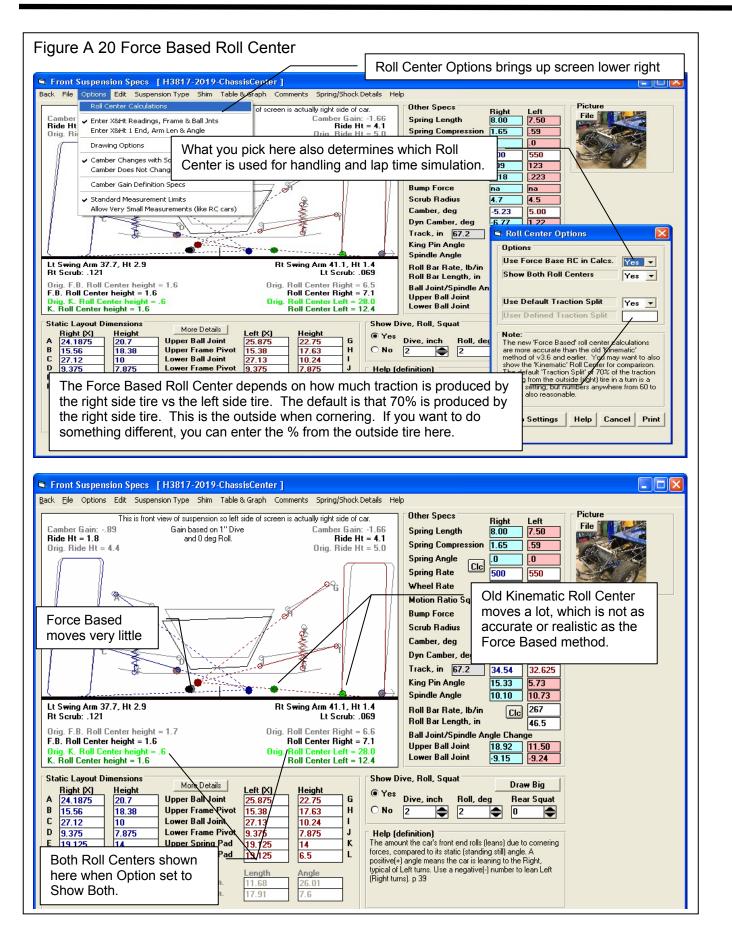
Because these larger labels can take up more space, and with up to 24 graph lines which can be graphed (4 data types and up to 6 different tests), there may not be enough space to display all labels. Then the program will then produce "More" buttons which can appear either above or below these labels if they can not all be displayed on the screen, so you can scroll through all the labels. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only. Fig A40.

There is now an option to Draw Segment Lines on the Graph Screen under Format. If you choose this, vertical lines are drawn at the start of each turn and each straightaway. These lines are drawn based on the current (latest) data. So if the latest run was a 13 second lap time and the other runs you graph are about 16 seconds, these lines are based on the 13 second lap times. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only. Fig A41.

Background color choice is now checked in the dropdown menu in the Graph screen. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

The Graph Line Thickness has been adjusted to be slightly thinner for the "thick" settings. Circle Track Analyzer and Circle Track Analyzer Plus Versions only.

In the Graph Screen under Format, there is a new option for printing the graph labels larger than before. Fig A41.

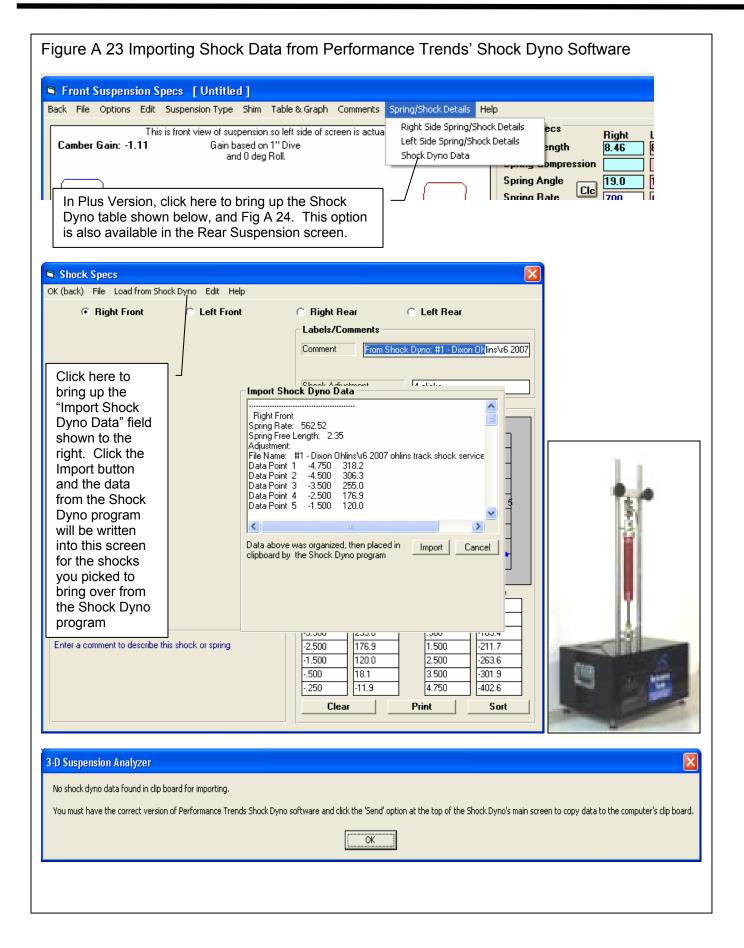


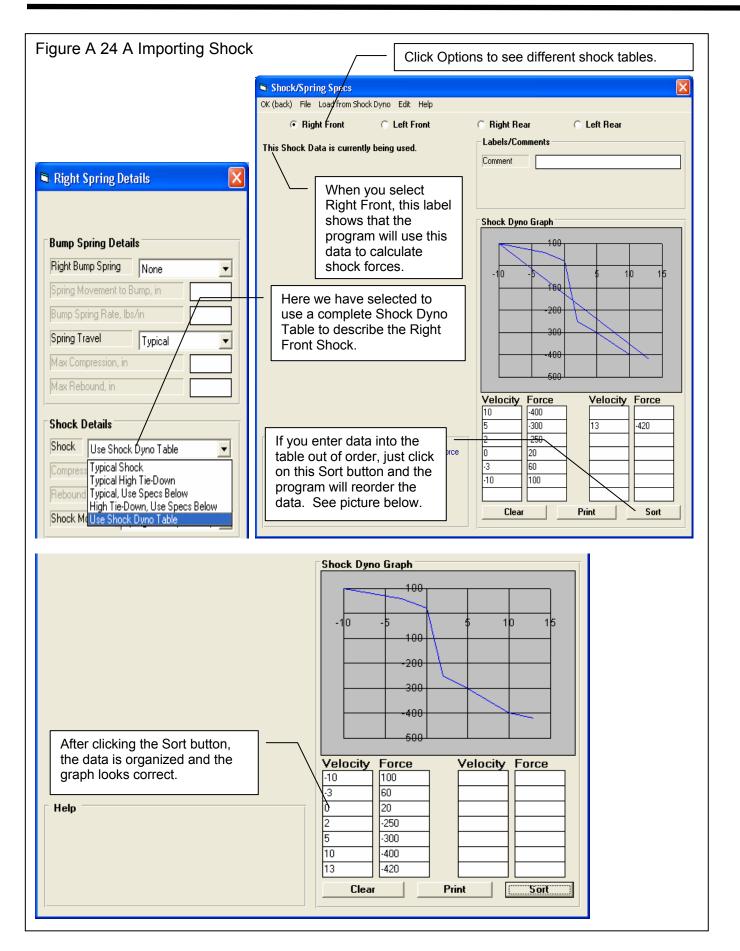
Г

Figure A 21 Bump Spring Inputs	Click here to get Bump Spring and Shock Options
Front Suspension Specs [H3817-2019-ChassisCenter]	
Camber Gain: -89       Gain based on 1° bite and 0 deg Roll.       Left Side Sprin Shock Dyno D         Plus version has this option described in Figs A22, A23, A24.       Plus version has this option described in Figs A22, A23, A24.         When the Bump Spring is encountered, you will see the Wheel Rate increase from the force produce by the Bump Spring.         Lt Swing Arm 37.7, Ht 2.9         Rt Swing Arm 41.1, Ht 1.         When the Bump Spring is encountered, you will see the force here. Note: When the Bump Spring is not on the spring, the force shown here is not the force of the bump spring on the shock, but the effective force it puts on the ouepenpice artice.	ing/Shock Details       ecs       Right       Left         ng/Shock Details       angth       8.00       7.50         sata       spring Angle       0       0         Spring Angle       Clc       0       0         Spring Rate       301       123         Wheel Rate       301       123         Motion Ratio Sq.       149.82       na         Sump Force       149.82       na         Scrub Radius       7.7       4.5         Camber, deg       6.77       1.22         Track, in       67.7       32.625         King Pin Angle       15.33       5.73         Spindle Angle       10.10       10.73         Roll Bar Aate, Ib/in       Clc       267         Ball Joint/Spindle Angle Change       11.50         Dupre Ball Joint       18.92       11.50
If you have the Plus version, you will have many more choices for Spring Travel and Shock inputs, some of which are shown here. One choice is to use a complete shock dyno curve.	Right Spring Details         Bump Spring Details         Right Bump Spring Petails         Right Bump Spring Petails         Shock Movement to Bump, in         Bump Spring Rate, Ibs/in         Spring Travel         Typical         Max Commission, in         Max Commission, in         Max Commission, in         Shock Details         Shock Typical High Tie-Down         Compression Rating         Rebound Rating
This is discussed in Figs A22 and A23.         Choose here if the shock is not mounted centered in the spring, like a Coil Over         Click here for more details	Shock Mounts       4.75" outboard the spring         Note:       Choose if you are using a Bump Spring and where the Bump Spring is located. Then enter the amount of Spring or Shock movement to the point where the bump spring is encountered. Also select how much 'Max' spring movement until a hard stop is encountered in the suspension. Choose Type of Shock and where shock is located compared to spring. Click Help for more info.         Keep Settings       Help       Cancel       Print

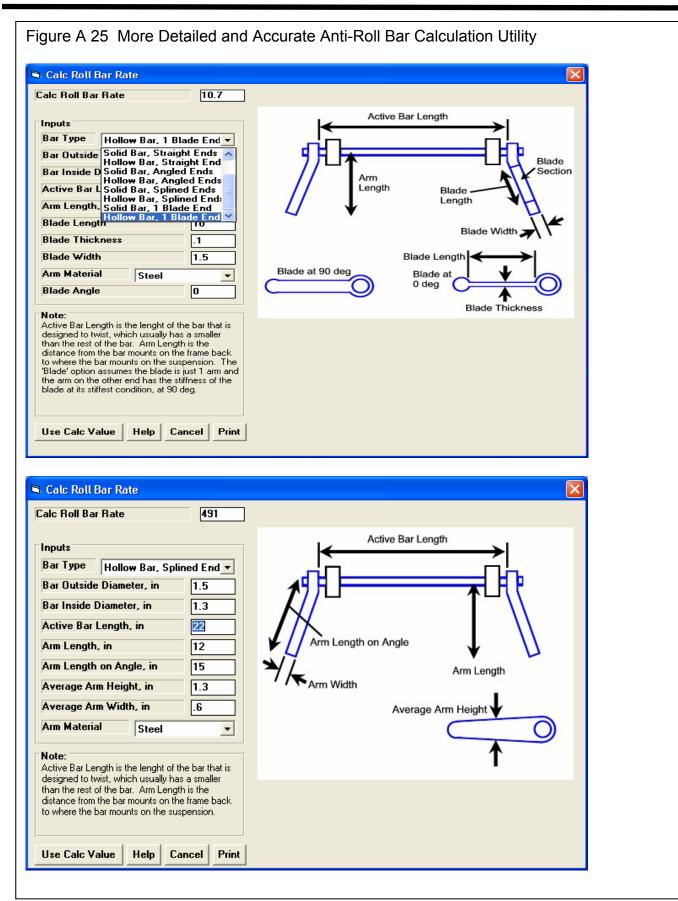
#### Figure A 22 Copying Shock Data from Performance Trends' Shock Dyno Software If you have an appropriate Shock Dyno Plus version, you can click on the 'Send' option and be presented with the 4 corners of the car. For each corner you can select which shock or coil over's data to send, or choose "None" for that particular corner. You may have to open other Shock Dyno files, do the Send and select different corners of the car for sending shock data for different shocks. 🚣 Shock Dyno 'Plus' v1.1C 🛛 [ try coil over with regular shock004 ] S Export Shock Data Click on Send Choose which shock to send to each Test Conditions & Calculated Results Stroke: 2.007 Compression: 200.1 at 10.5in corner of the car in the DataMite program. **Assign Shocks** RPM/Cycles: 107 / 8.9 Rebound -235.8 at 10.5in **Right Front** or choose "None". Here we showing #1 • Spring Rate: 171.38 Temp: 72.9 deg (70.0-75.6) sending Shock #1 from the file currently Left Front #1 ٠ 11:12 am 11/20/2018 Operator: Ole Martin Mobeck displayed on the main screen to the front 2 **Right Rear** #2 \* Min Spring Force: 62.98 Adjustment: 3 clicks #1 shocks and Shock #2 to the rear 2 shocks. Left Rear #2 -Test Data Because these shocks are coil overs, the Total Force Recorded program will include the spring data. Notes: C Eliminate Gas Force Assign shock data from this test to the various positions for exporting. Ib vs velocity, in rised Point Velocity Force 10 500 200.1 250 -10.000194.9 Export Data Help Cancel Print -9.500 189.5 9.000 184.5 -8.500 179.8 Click OK after reading message about this 8.000 175.1 -7.500 170.6 data bring copied to the computer's clipboard. 7 000 166.1 6.500 161.5 ..... 6.000 156.2 Shock Dyno Shock data copied to the 'clipboard'. Go to the appropriate Performance Trends program and use the 'Load from Shock Dyno' option for more analysis, like shock forces when going around the track. OK

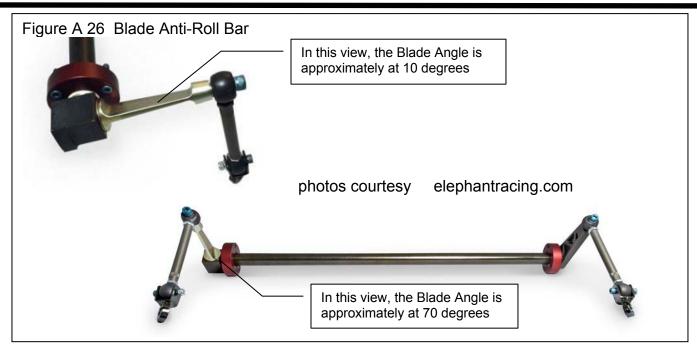
As shown in the picture above, the Export Data will copy this data to the computer's clipboard. This is the same process as doing a Windows Ctrl-C or a Copy process. Therefore, do not do a copy or paste command before you go to your Circle Track Analyzer program to import this data.

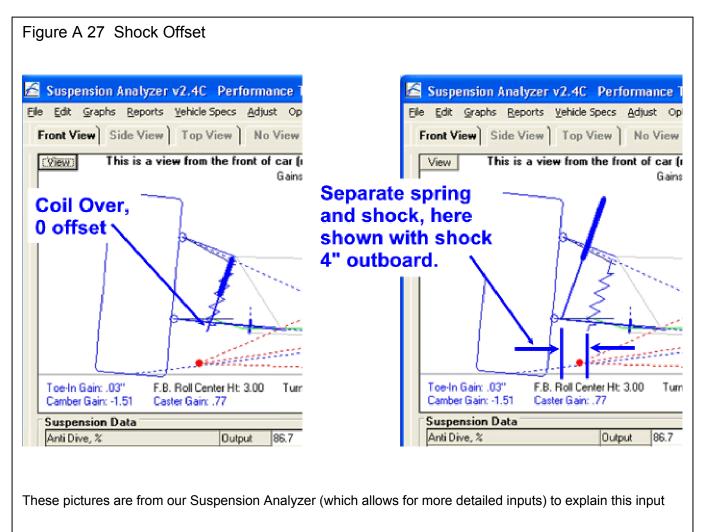


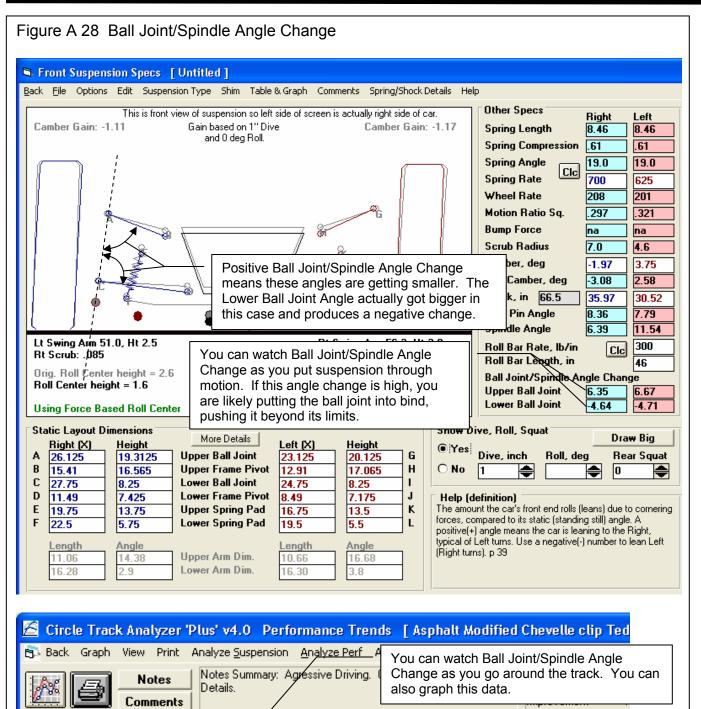


#### Figure A 24 B Manually Entering Shock Data A typical Shock Dyno graph is shown below, a graph of shock force vs **absolute** velocity. The graph shows both the compression and rebound force (positive and negative force). But the velocity is only shown as a positive number, which is not actually correct. One reason for this is the industry does not have a common definition of positive and negative velocity. In Performance Trends programs, we have defined that a positive velocity is when the shock is expanding, or getting longer. Shock Dyno 'Plus' v1.10. [ Shock Dyno Test 04022014.dat ] Each. Mile "ormait Yow Graph Type Add Teat: History Log Multiple Teats Help 🛣 💹 🗧 🗧 🗧 🐨 🕷 🖛 🖶 🗧 🗘 🖬 Vin A. Set Scales 20 All Shocks RR Shock (278.8) Move this positive force data to this Shock #1 side of graph for negative velocity 22 งหรือมากส่วนงาร์กองหรือมากกับองหรือ จะร่อม จะร่อม $2\mathbf{\hat{u}}$ зіл віл -60 -50 du -du -20 -10 ά£. ВÚ sio nilo nilo nilo rela nelo reli 240 481 840 -tim Velocity So, if you have a shock dyno graph like above, just take the positive forces and assign them as occurring at a negative velocity. If done correctly, the graph will angle from the upper left down to the lower right as shown below. Sheek Byno 'Plas' v1.10 | Sheek Byno Test 04022014.dat | Eck. Pile format: Kow Graph Type: Add Test History Log. Pulse Tests: History 📧 🗠 🗧 🗧 🗧 🔹 🗣 🗰 👫 🖶 🕄 🗘 FullVina Sal Scala 20 Force RR Shock (278.8) Shock #1 ìn: 42 สรับสร้านสร้านสร้านสร้านสร้านสร้าง ila-rita sia sia sia ain -si ٠ti $2\mathbf{u}$ ъ'n ьi cùι nia. tiu talu talu taku telu Shock Rebounding, Shock Compressing, 24-7 Negative Force Positive Force 60 831 Shock Compressing Shock Rebounding (getting shorter) is (stretching) is Negative Velocity 840-Positive Velocity -imiVelocity

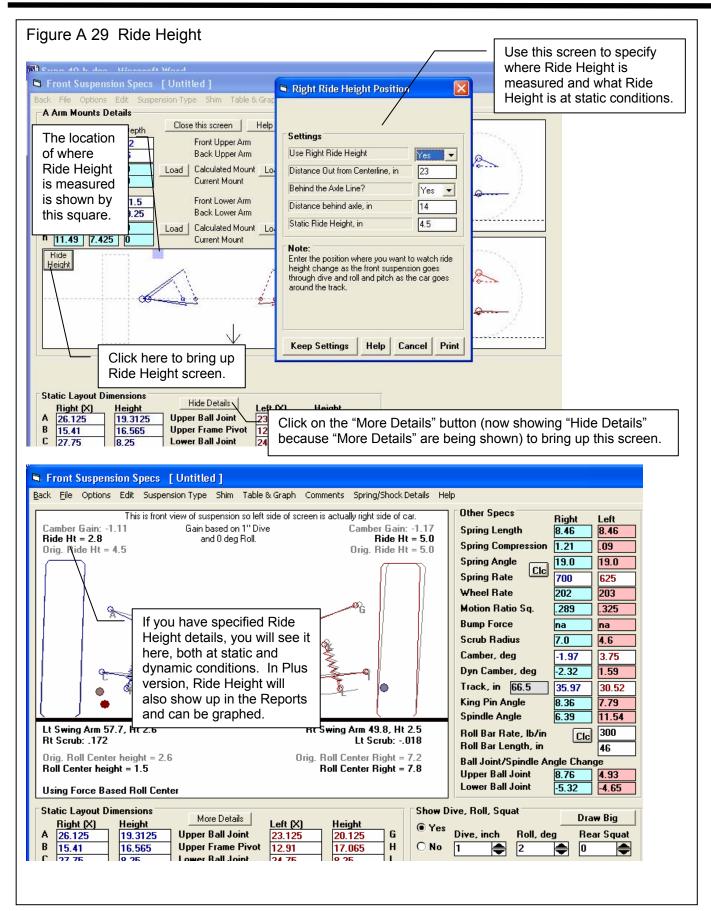




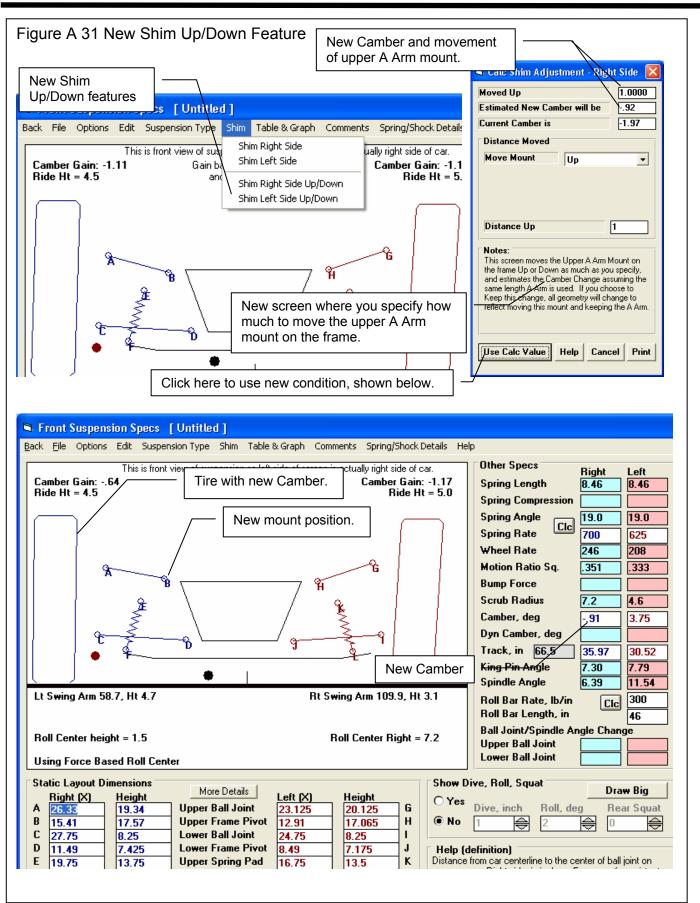




Squat	Left Scrub	Right Scrub	L Upper BJ Angle	L Lower BJ Angle	R Upper BJ Angle	R Lower BJ Angle	LF Tire Force	RF Tire Force
18	.05	.14	8.35	6.32	9.48	6.53	332.2	1182.9
.08	04	20	-5.71	-4.94	-7.90	-4.95	521.1	506.1
1.37	09	30	-8.48	-7.12	-10.98	-7.00	668.3	150.7
2.82	02	08	-2.85	-2.34	-3.65	-2.38	603.1	288.0
2.65	02	.16	4.53	4.29	8.05	4.88	387.0	866.3
1.49	03	.27	10.78	9.39	17.30	10.95	394.5	1456.7
11	.00	.20	8.60	7.24	12.52	8.06	458.5	1291.4
-1.11	.02	.01	1.23	.79	.93	.76	632.2	784.7



Figu	re A 3	0 Wr	iting A	SCII	Data F	iles		- Plus	s versio	on has	"ASCII I	File" o	ption h	ere.		
A REAL PROPERTY OF	the state of the second second		Plus' v4.0 F Analyze Susper			A phalt Mo File History		velle clip Tedo	ler ]							
) Back	a-	Notes	10			on Notes for mo	re New Last	Lap Time 17.4 Lap Time 17.4 ovement .0								
Squat		ub Right		is ASCII File	8	×	LF Tire		LR Tire	RR Tire	Total Tire	LF Bump	at RF Bump	LR Bump	RR Bump	L
18	.05	Scrub		ile Options			Force 332.2	Force 1182.9	Force 378.1	Force 1012.7	Force 2905.9	Tire 0.52	at Tire 0.95	at Tire	at Tire 0.12	F
.08	04	20		mma Separa Iude Text	ted		521.1	506.1	515.2	850.9	2393.4	-0.10	-1.06	0.41	-0.54	-
1.37 2.82	09	30 08	-				668.3 603.1	150.7 288.0	654.5 1726.7	1283.6 1946.4	2757.2 4564.2	-0.26 -0.11	-1.53 -0.48	1.66 2.63	0.39 2.26	1.1
2.65	02	.16 .27	🗵 Cre	ate MS Exc	el (tm) file		387.0 394.5	866.3 1456.7	557.1	2108.6 1738.4	3919.0	-0.09 0.14	1.13 2.03	1.91	3.13 2.53	1 11
1.49 11	03 .00	.27	_				458.5	1291.4	478.0 457.3	960.2	4067.6 3167.4	0.22	1.39	0.65 -0.51	0.66	-
-1.11 81	.02	.01	File Nam	ie		Browse	632.2 728.6	784.7 455.0	534.3 682.6	374.4 396.3	2325.5 2262.4	0.14	0.05	-0.95	-1.05 -1.23	7 4
.55	02	10	C:\Program	m Files\Perforr	mance Trends\	Circle Track A	705.0	204.6	832.9	931.3	2673.9	-0.05 -0.03	-0.61	0.68	0.13	2
2.03 2.63	.00 .00	.03 .09		Save File		Cancel	626.7 544.9	468.0 906.5	920.2 917.7	1535.1 1697.0	3550.0 4066.1	-0.02	0.19 0.63	1.72 2.10	1.94 2.74	
2.00 .86	03	03 30	Tip				543.3 695.1	715.4 251.7	870.7 834.7	1229.0 616.5	3358.5 2398.0	-0.19 -0.41	-0.14	1.75	1.80 0.10	3
.26	16	41					834.9	0.0	917.3	323.6	2075.8	-0.49	-1.94	0.74	-0.70	1
.37 .77	11 03	24 .03	CTA				791.2	0.0	944.9	557.4	2293.5	-0.45	-1.24	0.61	-0.18	4
.72 .03	02	.18 .14	СТА													1. 2.
68 56	08 19	14 43	ASCII Data F					_								9
.44	21	44		n Files\Perforn	nance Trends\(	Eircle Track Ana	lyzer v4.0\Laj	Output.csv								8
1.58 2.02	15 08	27 06	Written.							olu		1.61			0.5	1
1.38	04	.04	Note: The file	e name was cl	hanged to C:)	Program Files\P	Performance T	rends\Circle Track	Analyzer v4,	0\Lap Output.	csv with a '.cs'	v' file extens	ion to be easily	y read by Micro	isoft Excel.	
.05 -1.00	05 09	04 19							ОК							1
-1.04 23	11	22	-3.61	-2.55	-3.44	-2.52	755.3	207.2	942.9	547.4	2452.7	-0.33	-0.32	-0.21	-0.19	2
	Home	u - Q						Lap Output.								
	X Cut	Insert	Page Layo	1.55		ata Revi	1000	File Edit Formal Time Feet .00 0	MPH		Gs %_Thrott Ø				Downford	^
Paste	of Cut		Page Layo Calibri <b>B</b> <i>I</i> <u>U</u>	- 11	• A A 3 • A •	ata Revi	ew	Time Feet .00 0 .20 21 .40 43	MPH 72.5 73.2 75.4	.00 .35 .56	0 67 100	3971 4011 4130	2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314	727 734 718	<
-	<ul> <li>✗ Cut</li> <li>☑ Copy</li> <li>✓ Format F</li> </ul>		Calibri	* 11	· A A	ata Revi	- 8	Time Feet .00 0 .20 21 .40 43 .60 66 .80 89	MPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3	.00 .35 .56 .56 .56	0 67 100 100 100	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415	727 734 718 666 587	*
-	of Cut	Painter	Calibri B I U	• 11 • 🖂 •	• A A •	ata Revi	- 8	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138	MPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 85.2	.00 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57	0 67 100 100 100 100 100	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 499 599	727 734 718 666 587 464 361	
-	of Cut Copy of Format F Clipboard	Painter	Calibri B I U	* 11 *	• A A •	ata Revi	- 8	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113	MPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8	.00 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57	0 67 100 100 100 100	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 499	727 734 718 666 587 464	
-		Painter Ts (B	Calibri B Z U C		• <b>A a</b> <b>b</b> <b>c</b> <b>c</b> <b>c</b> <b>c</b>		G	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.80         216	MPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 85.2 87.7 90.3 92.8	.00 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58	0 67 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 499 599 724 878 1044	727 734 718 666 587 464 361 273 201 149	<
1 Tim 2	A Cut Copy Format P Clipboard A1 A De Fee 0	Painter v ( B et N O	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5		• A A • A • • • A • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	F Eng RPM T 3971 2	<b>₩</b> <b>G</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b>	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.20         138           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           2.20         244	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> </ul>	.00 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58	0 67 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 499 599 724 878 1844 1238 1245	727 734 718 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68	
- (0) 1 Tim 2 3	A Cut Cupy Format P Clipboard A1 A De 0 0.2	Painter B et N 0 21	Calibri <b>B</b> <i>I</i> <u>U</u> C MPH 72.5 73.2		<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2	G G urn # 2 & 4 2 & 4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           1.80         216           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.40         301	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.4</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>160.3</li> <li>162.8</li> </ul>	.00 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58	0 67 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 499 724 878 1844 1238 1465 1695 1695	727 734 718 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 40	
1 Tim 2 3 4	A Cut Clipboard A1 A De Fee 0 0.2 0.4	Painter B et N 0 21 43	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4	<ul> <li>▼ 11</li> <li>▼ 11</li> <li>▼ Font</li> <li><i>f</i> Time</li> <li>D</li> <li>Accel Gs</li> <li>0</li> <li>0.35</li> <li>0.56</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2	G G G G G G Urn # 2 & 4 2 & 4 2 & 4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.20         138           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         180           2.00         244           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.60         331           2.80         362	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>97.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>107.5</li> </ul>	.00 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .54 .54 .54 .535	6 67 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 18	3971 4011 4130 4263 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5633 5497 5633 5497 5633	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 415 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695	727 734 718 666 587 464 361 273 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -91 -121	
- (0) 1 Tim 2 3	A Cut Cupy Format P Clipboard A1 A De 0 0.2	Painter B et N 0 21	Calibri <b>B</b> <i>I</i> <u>U</u> C MPH 72.5 73.2		<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2	G G G G G G G G G G G G S G S S S S S S	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.20         138           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.60         2.06           2.20         2.40           2.40         301           2.80         362	- MPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 85.2 87.7 90.3 92.8 95.3 97.8 100.3 100.3 100.3 105.3	.00 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58	6 67 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5360 5497 5633 5767	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 734 718 666 587 464 361 273 281 149 149 185 68 40 16 -91	
- ( 1 Tim 2 3 4 5	A Cut Copy Format F Clipboard A1 A Fee 0 0.2 0.4 0.6	Painter	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8	<ul> <li>✓ 11</li> <li>✓ ✓ ✓</li> <li>✓ ✓<td><ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul></td><td>F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2</td><td>G G Unn # 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4</td><td>Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.20         138           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.60         242           2.00         242           2.00         301           2.60         361           2.60         331           2.60         321           2.88         360           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491</td><td><ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>105.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>110.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> </ul></td><td>.00 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .54 .54 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55</td><td>0 67 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10</td><td>3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5636 5497 5636 5497 5636 5497 5636 5497 5636 6457 6286</td><td>2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4</td><td>289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247</td><td>727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -168</td><td></td></li></ul>	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2	G G Unn # 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4 8.8.4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.20         138           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.60         242           2.00         242           2.00         301           2.60         361           2.60         331           2.60         321           2.88         360           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>105.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>110.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> </ul>	.00 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .54 .54 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55	0 67 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5636 5497 5636 5497 5636 5497 5636 5497 5636 6457 6286	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -168	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Clipboard A A Clipboard Clipboard Clip	Painter B ( B ( B ( C C ( C C ( C ( C ( C ( C ( C ( C ( C ( C ( C C ( C C ( C C ( C C ( C C C ( C C C ( C C C ( C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8	<ul> <li>▼ 11</li> <li>▼ ■ ▼</li> <li>Font</li> <li>Font</li> <li>D</li> <li>Cccel Gs</li> <li>0</li> <li>0.35</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.57</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2	G G Curn # 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4 2.8.4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           2.00         214           2.00         244           2.00         244           2.00         244           2.00         301           2.60         301           2.60         301           2.60         301           2.80         362           3.00         393           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         526	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>105.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>119.3</li> </ul>	. 00 . 35 . 56 . 56 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58	6 67 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198	3971 4011 4138 4264 43535 4671 4808 5083 5268 5497 5683 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 64157 6286 64157	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -168 -174 -180	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A De Fee 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1 you che	Painter (2) B ett N 0 21 43 66 89 113 eck "C	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 reate W	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2	G G Curn # 2 & 4 2	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.80         216           2.00         244           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.80         364           3.00         393           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         525           4.00         506           4.20         595	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>105.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>110.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> </ul>	. 00 . 35 . 56 . 56 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 57 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58 . 58	0 67 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5805 5497 56026 6157 6286 6157 6282	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 738 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -157 -163 -174 -180 -185 -191	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex	A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 A Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard A1 Cipboard	Painter B et N 0 21 43 66 89 113 eck "C e,", the	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 C reate W program	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2	G Urn # 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         180           2.60         244           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.60         331           2.60         331           2.60         333           3.60         493           3.60         493           3.80         525           4.80         560           4.20         595           4.8         Heree	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>105.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>110.2</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>114.3</li> <li>121.5</li> <li>22.6</li> <li>22.6</li> <li>23.6</li> </ul>	. 609 	9 67 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	3971 4011 4130 4264 4335 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5363 5221 5363 5497 5633 5763 5497 6026 6156 6412 6535 6656 6472	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -168 -174 -174 -180 -185	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 EX	A1 A Cipboard A1 A De Cipboard A1 De Cipboard A1	Painter	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 C reate M program with a . C	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2 4945 2	G Urn # 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           2.00         242           2.00         242           2.80         362           3.80         393           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         560           4.20         560           4.20         595           4.40         421           4.8         Here           5.0         Writtle	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.3</li> <li>22.6</li> <li>25 S AD C</li> <li>21 to A</li> </ul>	.txt file	9 67 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	3971 4011 4130 4264 4335 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5363 5221 5363 5497 5633 5763 5497 6026 6156 6412 6535 6656 6472	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 738 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -157 -163 -163 -174 -180 -174 -180 -191 -197 -202 -208	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 EX 1 Wi 1 ex	A1 A Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A De Clipboard A1 A1	Painter B et 0 21 43 66 89 113 eck "C e", the a file v a. The	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate M program with a . Construction	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2 4671 2 4808 2 4945 2 5083 2 5083 2 5221 2 5360 2	G urn # 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.60         240           2.00         244           2.01         2.02           2.20         2.72           2.80         362           3.00         393           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         525           4.00         560           4.20         595           4.40         Here           5.6         Writt(           5.2         "COT"	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>112.5</li> <li>c's an e</li> <li>en to a</li> <li>nma Se</li> </ul>	.txt file eparate	9 67 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4671 4898 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 64515 6656 6779 C	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -168 -174 -180 -180 -185 -180 -185 -191 -202 -208 -213 -218	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex 1 Ex 1 Wi 1 ex 2 9 9	A1 A Clipboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter () B et () () () () () () () () () ()	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate M program with a . Construction	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2 4945 2 5083 2 5083 2 5221 2 5360 2 5360 2	G um# 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.60         244           .20         272           2.40         301           2.60         342           2.60         342           2.80         362           3.40         458           3.40         458           3.40         458           3.40         560           4.20         595           4.60         560           4.20         595           4.60         Heree           5.6         Writtu           5.4         Cor           5.6         Unch	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>121.5</li> <li>23.6</li> <li>24.8</li> <li>25.8</li> <li>26.8</li> <li>27.8</li> <li>27.8</li> <li>28.8</li> <li>29.8</li> <li>29.8</li></ul>	.100 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58	e of a filles with ed "	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4671 4808 5083 5221 5360 5497 5603 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6535 6656 6412 6556	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -168 -174 -185 -185 -191 -185 -191 -185 -208 -218 -218 -221 -221	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 1 EX 1 Wi 1 EX 1 Wi 1 EX 1 Vi 1 EX 1 Vi 1 Mi	A1 A Clipboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter (3) Painter (4) (1) (2) (2) (2) (4) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (8) (7) (6) (8) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate M program with a . Construction	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2 4671 2 5083 2 5221 2 5360 2 5360 2 5497 2 5633 2	G urn # 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           2.00         216           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.280         362           3.20         423           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         525           4.40         431           4.5         4.61           5.6         Writte           5.7         Cor           5.6         unch           5.6         chec	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>105.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>114.7</li></ul>	.009 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58	e 67 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4671 4808 5083 5221 5360 5497 5603 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6535 6656 6412 6556	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -163 -174 -180 -186 -185 -174 -188 -191 -197 -202 -208 -213 -218 -221 -221 -221	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 1 EX 1 Wi 1 EX 1 Wi 1 EX 1 Vi 1 EX 1 Vi 1 Mi	A1 A Cipboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter (3) Painter (4) (1) (2) (2) (2) (4) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (8) (7) (6) (8) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate M program with a . Construction	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2 4945 2 5083 2 5083 2 5221 2 5360 2 5360 2	G um# 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           2.00         216           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.280         362           3.20         423           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         525           4.40         431           4.5         4.61           5.6         Writte           5.7         Cor           5.6         unch           5.6         chec	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>100.3</li> <li>102.8</li> <li>105.3</li> <li>107.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>114.7</li></ul>	.100 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58	e 67 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4671 4808 5083 5221 5360 5497 5603 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6535 6656 6412 6556	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 454 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -168 -174 -180 -180 -180 -185 -191 -197 -202 -208 -213 -218 -221 -221	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex 1 S 1 Ex 1 Wi 1 Ex 1 yo 1 Mi 1 by 17 18	A1 A Clipboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter Pai	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate M program with a .c en wher le, I will op	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2 4945 2 5083 2 5221 2 5360 2 5360 2 5497 2 5633 2 5633 2	G um# 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.20         138           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.60         180           2.00         244           2.20         272           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.60         331           2.60         331           2.60         331           3.60         393           3.60         491           3.80         525           4.40         458           3.60         595           4.20         595           4.40         631           4.20         595           4.8         GOO           5.4         Unch           5.4         Unch           5.5         Chec           5.6         Luch           5.8         Chec           6.2         defa	<ul> <li>MPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 85.2 87.7 99.3 92.8 95.3 92.8 95.3 92.8 95.3 92.8 95.3 102.6 110.0 110.0 111.0 112.4 114.7 117.0 119.3 121.5 123.5</li> <li>San e en to a nma Se iecked. T ult in N</li> </ul>	.txt file eparate and "Ir File parate and "Ir File file	e of a fil with e of a fil a with e opens d	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5633 5767 6286 6412 6535 6626 6412 6535 6656 6472 6535 6655 6655 6655 6655 6655 6655 665	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -121 -157 -163 -168 -174 -180 -180 -180 -202 -208 -213 -202 -208 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex 1 S 1 Ex 1 Wi 1 Ex 1 yo 1 Mi 1 by 17 18 19	A1 A Cupboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter Pai	Calibri B Z U C 4 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate N program with a .c en wher le, l will op 107.6 .: 110 112.4	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F Eng RPM T 3971 2 4011 2 4130 2 4264 2 4399 2 4535 2 4671 2 4808 2 4945 2 5083 2 5221 2 5360 2 5497 2 5360 2 5497 2 5633 2 5497 2 5633 2 5633 2 5767 2 5895 2 6026 - 6157 -	G urn # 1844 1844 1844 1844 1844 1844 1844 184	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>95.4</li> <li></li></ul>	.txt file eparate and "Ir This file lotepao	e 67 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6555 6656 6472 6556 6457 895 6457 845 845 845 845 845 845 845 845 845 845	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -168 -91 -121 -157 -168 -174 -180 -185 -191 -202 -208 -218 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex 1 S 1 Ex 1 Wi 1 Ex 1 yo 1 Mi 1 by 17 18 19 20	A1 A Cupboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter (3) Painter (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5	Calibri B Z U C 4 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate W program with a .C en wher le, l will op 107.6 .2 110 112.4 114.7	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F         I           Beng RPM         T           3971         2           4011         2           4024         2           4309         2           44535         2           4671         2           4808         2           4945         2           5083         2           5360         2           5497         2           5633         2           5767         2           5895         2           6026         -           6157         -           6286         -	G urn # 1844 1844 1844 1844 1844 1844 1844 184	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.80         216           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.60         342           2.80         362           3.80         393           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         505           4.40         631           4.50         506           4.60         500           4.20         595           4.40         631           5.6         Writtly           5.6         Chec           5.8         Cor           5.8         Cor           5.8         1007           6.80         1077           7.00         1104 <td>HPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 85.2 87.7 90.3 92.8 95.3 92.8 95.3 97.8 100.3 102.8 105.3 107.6 112.4 114.7 114.7 114.7 112.5 122.5 122.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 114.</td> <td>.100 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58</td> <td>e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil</td> <td>3971 4011 4138 4264 43535 4671 4808 5497 53608 5497 56033 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 64157 6286 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64555 5923 5699 63888 6155 5923 5699</td> <td>2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4</td> <td>289 292 314 354 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>727 734 666 587 464 361 273 281 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -168 -174 -185 -191 -185 -191 -202 -208 -218 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22</td> <td></td>	HPH 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 85.2 87.7 90.3 92.8 95.3 92.8 95.3 97.8 100.3 102.8 105.3 107.6 112.4 114.7 114.7 114.7 112.5 122.5 122.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 112.5 122.6 112.4 114.7 114.	.100 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58	e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil	3971 4011 4138 4264 43535 4671 4808 5497 53608 5497 56033 5767 5895 6026 6157 6286 64157 6286 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64525 6656 64555 5923 5699 63888 6155 5923 5699	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 281 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -168 -174 -185 -191 -185 -191 -202 -208 -218 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex 1 S 1 Ex 1 Wi 1 Ex 1 yo 1 Mi 1 by 17 18 19	A1 A Cupboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter Pai	Calibri B Z U C 4 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate N program with a .c en wher le, l will op 107.6 .: 110 112.4	v 11	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F         I           Beng RPM         T           3971         2           4011         2           4012         2           4014         2           4264         2           4399         2           4535         2           4671         2           4808         2           4945         2           5083         2           5360         2           5497         2           5633         2           5767         2           5895         2           6026         -           6157         -           6286         -           6412         -	G um# 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.20         138           1.40         163           2.00         244           2.00         244           2.00         242           2.00         311           2.00         312           2.00         312           2.00         312           2.00         324           3.00         393           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.40         458           3.40         560           4.20         595           4.40         Here           5.5         COT           5.6         Unch           5.6         Chec           6.80         1047           6.80         1047           6.80         1047           7.20         1134 <td><ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.4</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.3</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>109.6</li> <li>95.4</li> </ul></td> <td>.100 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .59 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55</td> <td>e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil</td> <td>3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 6286 6412 6535 6626 6412 6535 6656 6412 6535 6656 6457 2886 6455 5928 6388 6155 5929 6388</td> <td>2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4</td> <td>289 292 314 354 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -121 -157 -163 -174 -188 -188 -188 -188 -188 -213 -202 -208 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22</td> <td></td>	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.4</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.3</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>109.6</li> <li>95.4</li> </ul>	.100 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .59 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55	e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil	3971 4011 4130 4264 4399 4535 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 6286 6412 6535 6626 6412 6535 6656 6412 6535 6656 6457 2886 6455 5928 6388 6155 5929 6388	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 415 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -163 -121 -157 -163 -174 -188 -188 -188 -188 -188 -213 -202 -208 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex 5 6 7 1 Ex 1 wi 1 ex 2 1 Wi 1 ex 3 1 Wi 1 by 17 18 19 20 21	A1 A Cupboard A1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Painter (3) Painter (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5	Calibri B Z U C 4 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate W program with a .C en when le, l will op 107.6 .2 110 112.4 114.7 117	<ul> <li>↓ 11</li> <li>↓ I1</li> <li>↓ Font</li> <li>▶ Time</li> <li>D</li> <li>0</li> <li>0.35</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.57</li> <li>1S</li> <li>m</li> <li>CSV</li> <li>h</li> <li>en it</li> <li>535</li> <li>0.54</li> <li>0.52</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F         I           Beng RPM         T           3971         2           4011         2           4024         2           4309         2           44535         2           4671         2           4808         2           4945         2           5083         2           5360         2           5497         2           5633         2           5767         2           5895         2           6026         -           6157         -           6286         -	G um# 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.40         163           1.60         189           1.80         216           2.20         272           2.40         301           2.60         342           2.80         362           3.80         393           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.60         491           3.80         505           4.40         631           4.50         506           4.60         500           4.20         595           4.40         631           5.6         Writtly           5.6         Chec           5.8         Cor           5.8         Cor           5.8         1007           6.80         1077           7.00         1104 <td><ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.4</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.3</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>109.6</li> <li>95.4</li> </ul></td> <td>.100 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58</td> <td>e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil</td> <td>3971 4011 4138 4264 4399 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5895 6026 6157 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6555 6656 6472 6556 64512 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 6556 6556 6556 6557 895 6656 6556 6557 895 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 80</td> <td>2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4</td> <td>289 292 314 354 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -168 -71 -157 -168 -714 -180 -185 -191 -180 -202 -208 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22</td> <td></td>	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.4</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.3</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>109.6</li> <li>95.4</li> </ul>	.100 .35 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58	e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil	3971 4011 4138 4264 4399 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5895 6026 6157 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6555 6656 6472 6556 64512 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 6556 6556 6556 6557 895 6656 6556 6557 895 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 80	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -168 -71 -157 -168 -714 -180 -185 -191 -180 -202 -208 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -22	
1 Tim 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Ex 5 1 Mi 1 ex 9 1 Mi 1 by 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Cut Copy Format F Cupboard A1 A De Fee 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1 you che ccel File Il write a tension you che crosoft default 3 3.2 3.4 3.6 3.8 4	Painter (3) Painter (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	Calibri B Z U C MPH A 72.5 73.2 75.4 77.8 80.3 82.8 Freate M program with a .C en when le, l will op 107.6 110 112.4 114.7 117 119.3	<ul> <li>↓ 11</li> <li>↓ I1</li> <li>↓ Font</li> <li>▶ Time</li> <li>D</li> <li>0</li> <li>0.35</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.56</li> <li>0.57</li> <li>1S</li> <li>m</li> <li>CSV</li> <li>1</li> <li>en it</li> <li>535</li> <li>0.54</li> <li>0.52</li> <li>0.51</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A A</li> <li>A A</li></ul>	F         I           Beng RPM         T           3971         2           4011         2           4012         2           4014         2           4264         2           4399         2           4535         2           4671         2           4808         2           4945         2           5083         2           5360         2           5497         2           5633         2           5767         2           5895         2           6026         -           6157         -           6286         -           6412         -           6535         -	G um# 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4 8&4	Time         Feet           .00         0           .20         21           .40         43           .60         66           .80         89           1.00         113           1.20         138           1.40         163           1.20         138           1.40         163           2.00         244           2.00         242           2.00         242           2.00         311           2.60         331           2.60         331           2.80         366           3.20         425           3.40         458           3.40         458           3.40         560           4.20         595           4.40         458           5.2         "COT           5.6         Unch           5.6         Chec           5.6         1047           6.40         1067           6.60         1041           7.00         1184           7.40         1164           7.60         1194 <td><ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.4</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.3</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>109.6</li> <li>95.4</li> </ul></td> <td>.100 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .59 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55</td> <td>e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil</td> <td>3971 4011 4138 4264 4399 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5895 6026 6157 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6555 6656 6472 6556 64512 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 6556 6556 6556 6557 895 6656 6556 6557 895 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 80</td> <td>2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4</td> <td>289 292 314 354 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -168 -174 -180 -180 -180 -180 -180 -202 -208 -213 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221</td> <td></td>	<ul> <li>MPH</li> <li>72.5</li> <li>73.2</li> <li>75.4</li> <li>77.8</li> <li>80.3</li> <li>82.8</li> <li>85.2</li> <li>87.7</li> <li>90.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>92.8</li> <li>95.3</li> <li>97.8</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.3</li> <li>109.4</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.4</li> <li>114.7</li> <li>117.6</li> <li>112.3</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.1</li> <li>118.3</li> <li>108.3</li> <li>109.6</li> <li>95.4</li> </ul>	.100 .35 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .58 .59 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55	e of a fil with with e of pens with e of a fil e of a fil	3971 4011 4138 4264 4399 4671 4808 4945 5083 5221 5360 5497 5633 5767 5895 6026 6157 5895 6026 6157 6286 6412 6535 6656 6412 6555 6656 6472 6556 64512 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 64512 6556 6656 6556 6556 6556 6557 895 6656 6556 6557 895 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 805 80	2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4 2/4	289 292 314 354 499 599 724 878 1044 1238 1465 1695 1956 5247 9573 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	727 734 666 587 464 361 273 201 149 105 68 40 16 -91 -121 -157 -168 -174 -180 -180 -180 -180 -180 -202 -208 -213 -218 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221 -221	



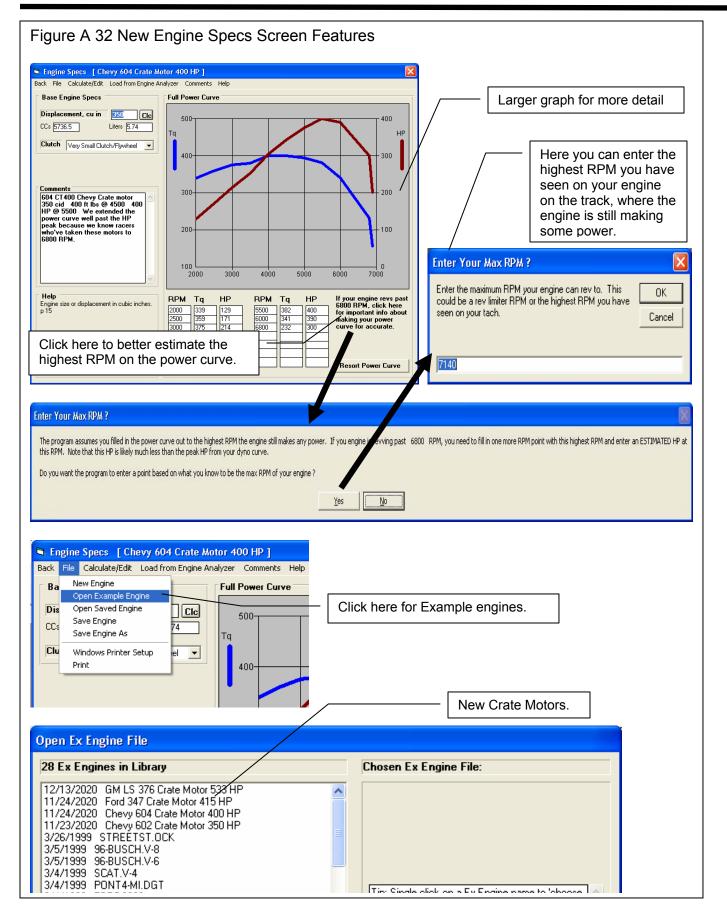
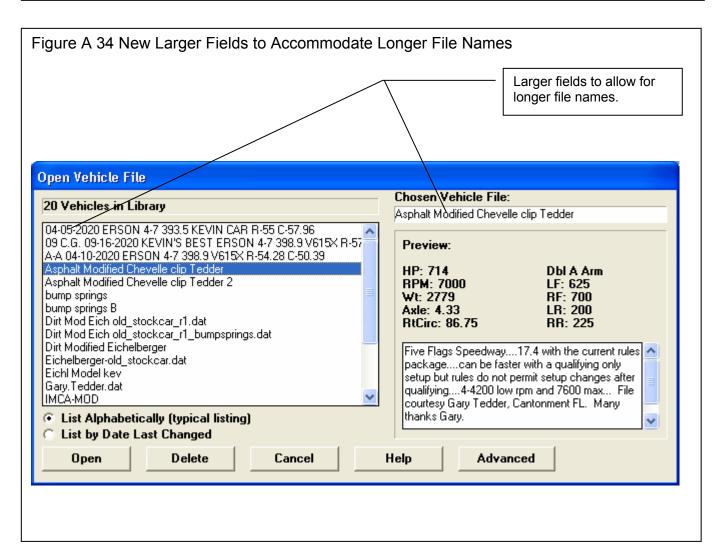
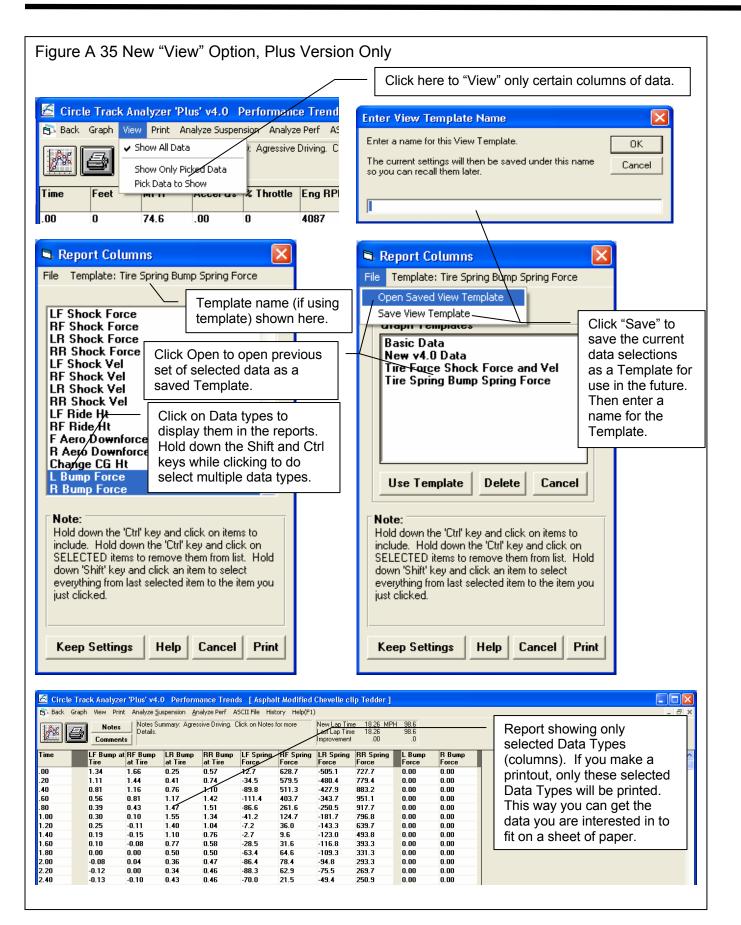
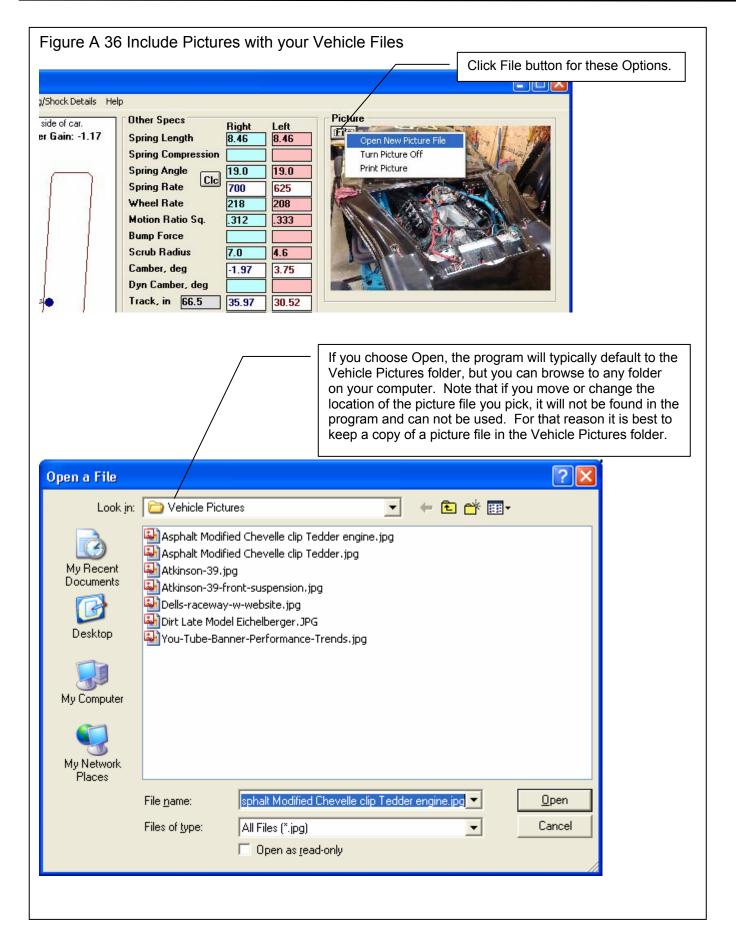
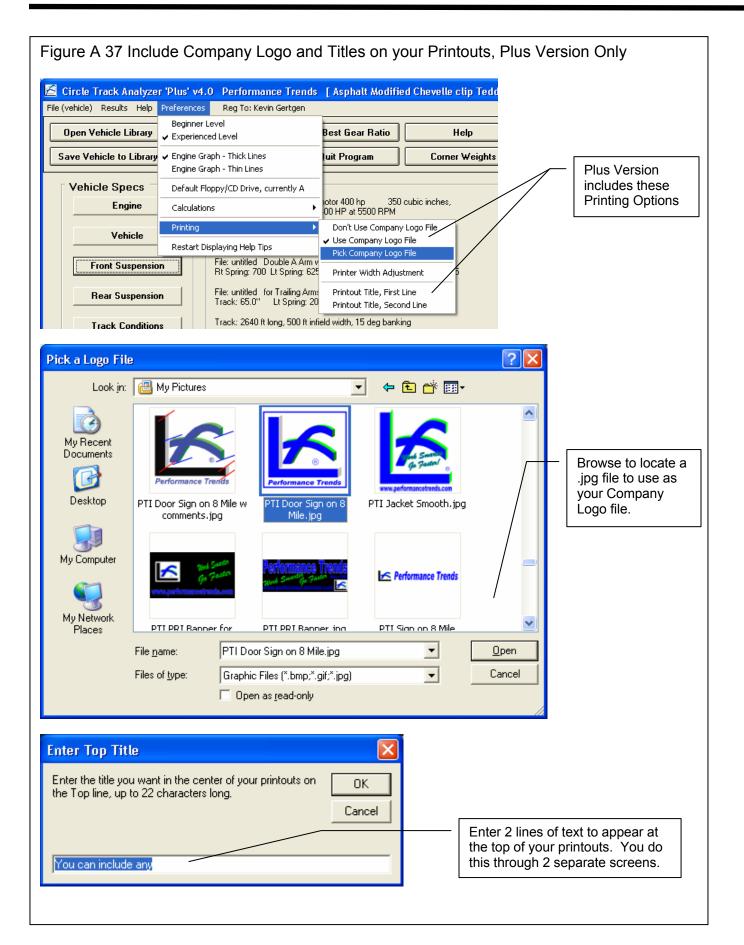


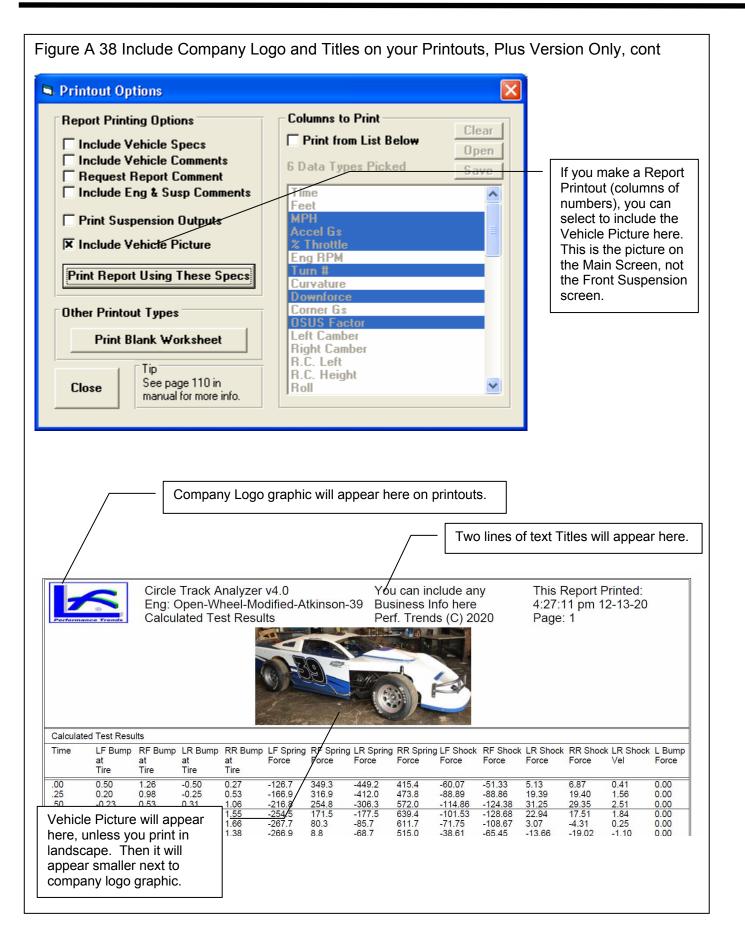
Figure A 33 New "Back" Options in Analyze Suspension	
Circle Track Analyzer v4.0 Suspension Analysis Screen [Asphalt Modified Chevelle clip Tedder ] Back Back (and save as Baseline) Options Print Reports Continuous Single Step Ahead Single Step Back Help	
Click here and you are asked for a Baseline name for saving these current data for comparisons, as shown here to the right.	This is a Front View (left side of screen is actually right side of car.)         Baseline Title: 1000 lb RF Spring (results shown in pink)         Baseline Title         Current Conditions were saved as the Baseline.         Enter some title for this Baseline
Click Back to simply close this screen, no questions asked. Previous versions would always ask if you wanted to save these conditions as a Baseline. Previous versions would <b>only</b> allow you to click the Red X at the upper right to close this screen. That still works in v4.0.	1000 lb RF Spring

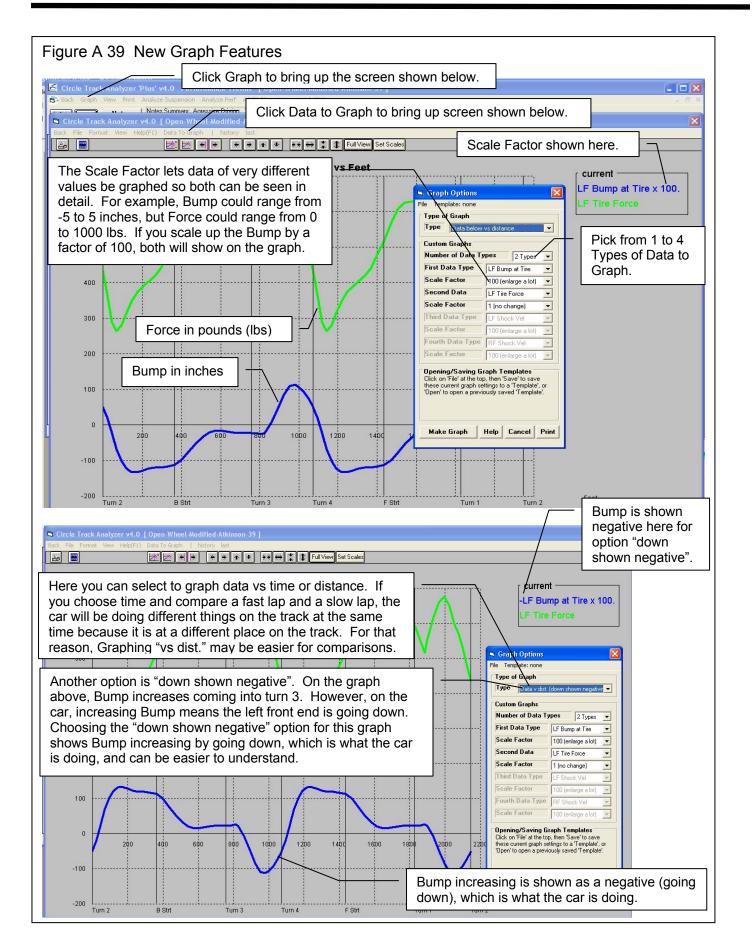


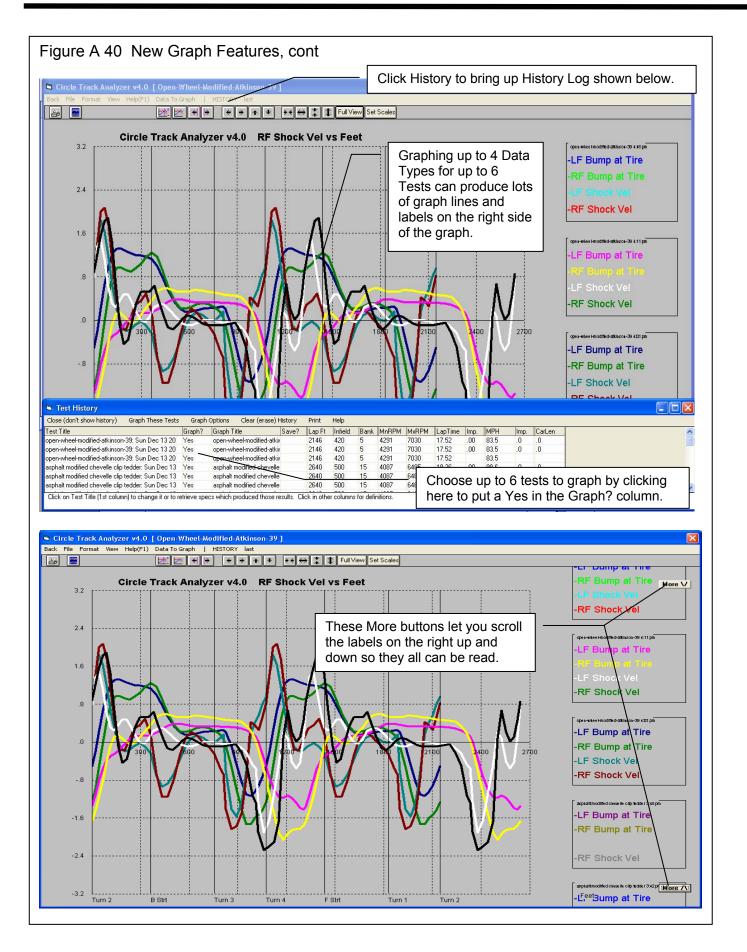


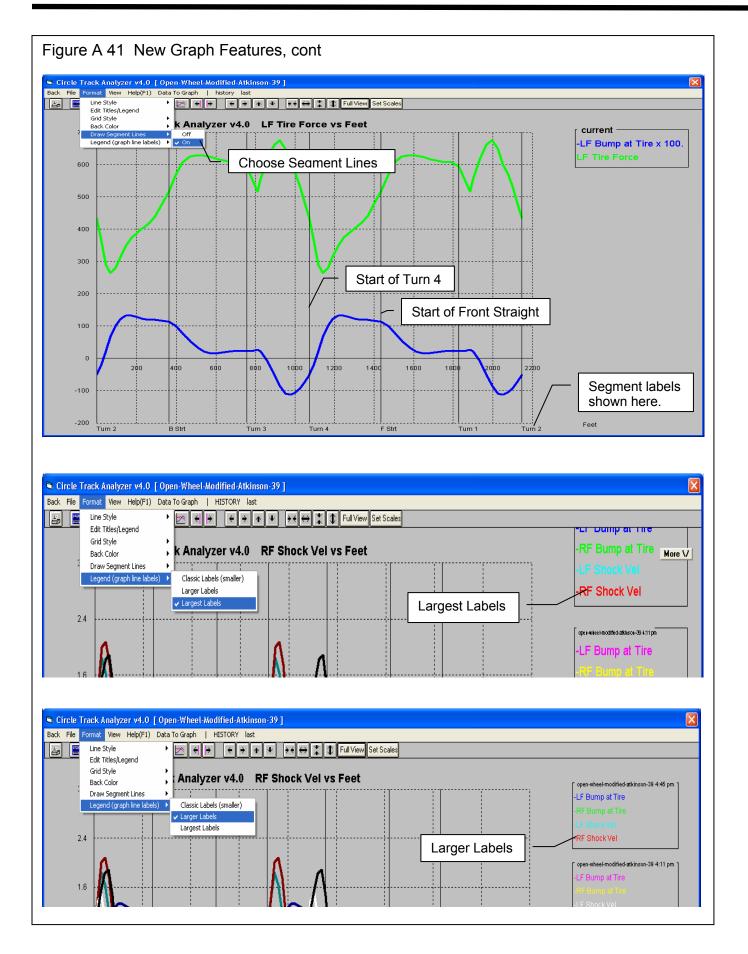


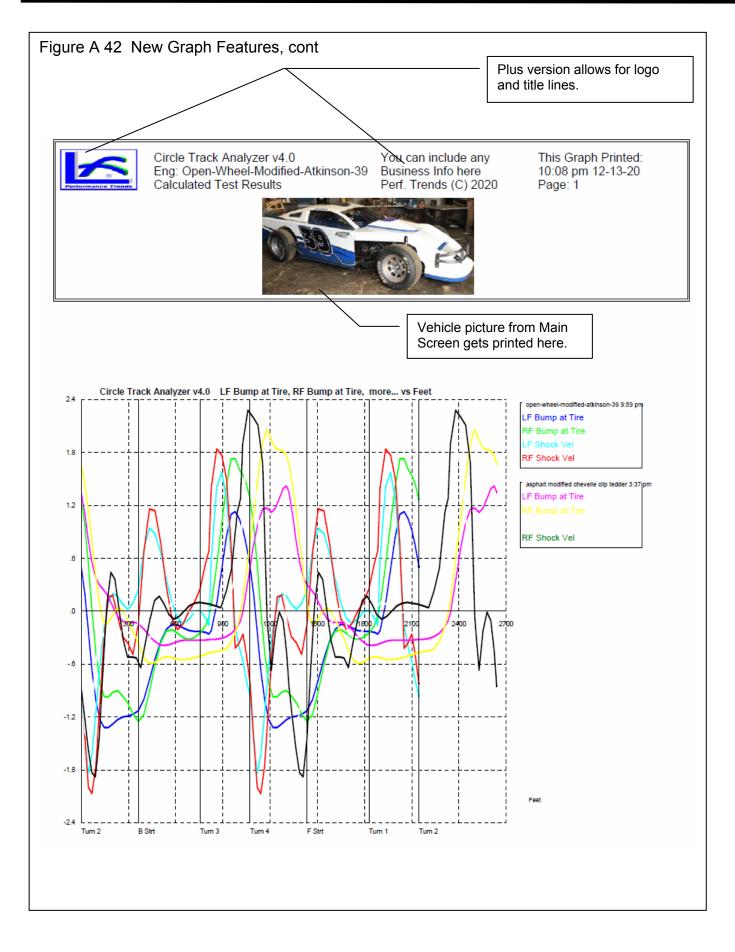












## Index

4 Link, 37, 141, 149 Accel Gs, 51, 73, 160 Accel. Aggressiveness, 48 Acceleration, 51, 91, 102, 127, 128, 133, 142 Active Bar Length, 65 Adobe, 152 Advanced file Open, 1 Aerodynamics, 19, 109 Air Temperature, 46, 47 Analysis Report, 49, 69, 71, 72 Analyze Perf, 5, 7, 49, 71 Analyze Suspension, 5, 7, 69, 89, 117, 123, 125, 135, 151, 161 Angle, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 30, 34, 35, 40, 92, 120, 121, 159, 160 Anti-Dive, 151 Anti-roll bar, rear, 151 Arm Len & Angle, 25, 34, 120, 121 Arm Length, 26, 65, 146 ASCII Data, 135, 160 Aspect Ratio, 61 Assumptions, 6, 3, 6, 13, 21, 29, 30, 36, 41, 50, 51, 55, 88, 90, 98, 106, 127, 129, 132 Axle Ratio, 5, 97, 101, 103, 104, 109 Back Color, 80 Background Car Layout Color, 34 Background Color, 148 Balance, 151 Ball Joint/Spindle Angle, 159 Bank Angle, 20, 48, 67 Barometer, 46, 47 Baseline, 7, 89, 90, 91, 97, 102, 123, 124, 125, 132, 147, 148, 151, 161 Beginner, 11, 33, 44 Big Bar Soft Spring, 151 Brake Aggressiveness, 48 Bump Springs, 159 C.G., 57, 58 Calc Lap Times, 45 Calculation Menu, 5, 1, 8, 13, 53, 54, 65, 66, 108, 109, 110, 151 Calibrate, 105 Camber, 25, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 134, 141, 146, 147, 148, 160 Camber Changes with New Inputs, 25, 34 Camber Does Not Change with New Inputs, 25, 34 Camber Gain, 32, 34, 35, 119, 120, 121, 123, 134, 146 Car Length, 88, 90 CCs, 12, 56, 57 Cd, 19, 20 Centerline, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 92, 93, 129, 134

CG, 18, 93, 94, 160 Chain, 19, 59 Chain Drive, 59 Circle Track Analyzer, 1, 4, 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 33, 43, 44, 49, 55, 67, 69, 72, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 117, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 151, 159, 160, 161, 162 Circle Track Analyzer Plus, 159, 160, 161, 162 Circumference, 22, 53, 60, 141 Clc button, 53 Clc Button, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 29, 30, 39, 42, 46, 47, 53, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 109, 110 Clutch, 13, 133 Coil Over, 159 Coil Springs, 62 Comments, 5, 7, 13, 33, 36, 43, 44, 54, 85, 91, 106, 110, 115, 117, 161 Company Logo, 161 Continuous, 91 Corner Gs, 52, 160 Corner Weight, 108, 141, 145 Corner Weights, 7, 18, 53, 57, 90, 107, 108, 129, 135, 141, 145 Corr. Barometer, 46 Crate Motors, 161 Current Run, 50 Cursor, 74, 76 Curvature, 51, 160 Data To Graph, 74 data types, 74, 162 Dew Point, 8, 13, 46, 47, 65, 66, 128 Differential, 59 Disabled, 35, 46, 47, 54, 111, 112, 120 Displacement, 12, 13, 55, 56, 57, 133 Displacement in CCs, 57 Displacement in Liters, 57 Distance, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 51, 56, 58, 60, 61, 64, 65, 73, 88, 90, 92, 93, 119, 132, 146, 147 Dive, 29, 30, 31, 34, 90, 117, 119, 122, 123, 124, 134, 147, 148, 151, 159, 160, 162 Double A Arm, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 151, 159 down shown negative, 162 Downforce, 20, 90, 91, 99, 151 Drag Coefficient, 19, 20, 131, 151 Draw 'Big', 31 Draw Segment Lines, 162 Driver, 48, 67, 112, 131 Dry Bulb, 8, 46, 47, 53, 65, 66 Dynamic Camber, 30, 122 Dynamometer, 13, 131 Elevation, 46, 47 Engine, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 37, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 67, 68, 72, 73, 78, 81,

82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 91, 92, 93, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 110, 114, 115, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 141, 149, 159, 161 Engine Analyzer, 13, 14, 15, 78, 106 Engine Cubic Inches, 54, 55 Engine Graph, 11 Engine RPM, 51, 73, 88, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 129, 131 Engine specs, 11, 12, 14, 55, 85, 106 Enter X & Ht at 1 End, Arm Len & Angle, 25, 27, 34 Enter X & Ht Readings, Frame & Ball Jnts, 25, 34 Examples, 5, 13, 14, 33, 34, 43, 54, 67, 68, 95, 97, 105, 106, 110, 117, 131, 132, 135, 141 Extension Lines, 34 Feet, 51, 73, 90, 160 File, 5, 1, 2, 5, 13, 24, 33, 36, 38, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 97, 105, 106, 110, 115, 117, 118, 135 Final Drive Ratio, 53, 59 Find Best Gear Ratio, 103 FLLD (Front Lateral Load Distribution), 141, 142, 143, 144, 151 Flywheel, 12, 13, 132, 133 Force Based Roll Center, 159 Format, 74, 77, 79, 80, 162 Friction Circle, 48, 90, 91 Front Pivot to Axle, 40 Frontal Area, 20, 21, 60, 127, 131, 133 Gear, 1, 17, 19, 21, 23, 38, 59, 60, 101, 109, 115, 131, 133 Graph, 1, 6, 7, 11, 13, 49, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 87, 88, 99, 100, 101, 102, 135, 146, 147, 148, 161, 162 Graph data types, 74, 162 Graph Labels, 148 Graph, Draw Segment Lines, 162 Graphs, 5, 47, 50, 73, 75, 103, 112 Grid Style, 80 Gs, 51, 52, 73, 102, 103, 128 Height of C.G., 18, 109, 129, 133 Help, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 33, 43, 53, 109, 117, 118, 135, 162 Highest RPM Before Braking, 68 History, 5, 49, 74, 87, 88, 89, 102, 103 Hollow, 62, 64, 65 Humidity, 13, 46, 47, 53, 65, 66 Improvement, 50 Improvement Summary, 50 Include Vehicle Comments, 85 Include Vehicle Specs, 85 Inertia, 12, 13, 18, 131, 132, 133 Infield Width, 48, 67, 88, 123, 131 Install, 8 Installation, 5, 4 Instant Centers, 25, 34, 92, 122 J bar, 28, 40, 43 Jacobs Ladder, 43 Kinematic Roll Center, 159 King Pin Angle, 28, 30 188

Know Dew Point?, 66 Know Relative Humidity?, 65 Lap Time, 5, 6, 22, 50, 67, 68, 88, 97, 99, 101, 112, 113, 114, 124, 125, 128, 131, 132, 159 Lap times, 1, 18, 22, 62, 67, 68, 88, 89, 103, 105, 113, 117, 122, 123, 129, 131, 151, 162 Last Run, 50 Layout, 23, 34, 39, 43 Leaf Springs, 38, 41, 62, 63 Legend, 74, 77, 88, 148 Length, 25, 27, 31, 34, 35, 120, 121 Letter Tire Size, 61 Lever Arm Length, 64 Library, 5, 81, 82, 83, 84, 105, 115 Lift Coefficient, 20, 21, 99, 131, 151 Line Style, 80 Liters, 57 Load from Engine Analyzer, 13, 14 Lower Arm Angle, 27 Lower Arm Length, 27 Lower Ball Joint, 27, 120 Lower Frame Pivot, 24, 27 Lower Spring Pad, 27, 28, 29 Lower Strut Loc, 28 Lowest Engine RPM in Turns, 68 Main Menu, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 22, 45, 49, 62, 67, 82, 83, 97, 101, 106, 114, 115 Match My Lap Times, 5, 62, 67, 68, 113, 114, 115, 131 McPherson, 24, 25, 28, 35 Method of Reading Weather Data, 46, 65, 66 Milliken, 142, 143 Motion Ratio, 31, 92, 93, 159 Move Weight, 145 MPH, 6, 49, 50, 51, 73, 88, 90, 97, 99, 101, 112, 160 Natural Frequency, 92, 144 Number of Active Coils, 63 Obs. Barometer, 46 Open, 5, 13, 19, 33, 43, 44, 81, 82, 97, 105, 106, 110, 117 Open Example, 13, 33, 43, 44, 106, 110, 117 Open Saved, 13, 33, 44 Optimize, 20, 127, 134 Other Specs, 27, 28, 29, 119 Outside Air Temp, 65, 66 Outside Rel Humidity, 65 Oversteer, 142, 143, 151, 160 P Metric, 61 Panhard Bar, 28, 40, 42, 43 Panhard Bar Heights, 40 PDF, 135, 152, 161 PDF Printer, 161 Peak HP, 54, 55 Peak HP RPM, 54 Peak Torque, 54, 55 Peak Torque RPM, 54, 55 PERFTRNS.PTI, 2, 4, 84, 97

Picture File, 161 Pinion, 23, 38, 59, 109 Plot Lines, 148 Plus, Circle Track Analyzer, 159, 160, 161, 162 Pnhd Bar to Centerline, 40 power curve, 13, 14, 15, 53, 54, 68, 106, 114, 115, 141, 149, 161 Preferences, 5, 11, 50, 141 Print, 5, 1, 2, 7, 13, 24, 26, 33, 36, 38, 44, 49, 69, 75, 77, 85, 86, 91, 147, 148, 161, 162 Quick Change, 59, 108, 109 Radius, 51, 58, 61, 92, 93 Rating Type, 60, 61 Ratio of Trans Gear Used, 21 RC cars, 161 README.DOC, 2 Rear anti-roll bar, 151 Rear Axle Ratio, 19, 59, 97, 101, 108, 109 Rear Axle Type, 19, 109 Rear Squat, 129, 159 Rear Suspension, 5, 1, 22, 37, 39, 43, 44, 62, 81, 84, 85, 91, 92, 105, 111, 115, 135, 141, 144, 149, 151 Rear Track Width, 60 Registered Owner, 3, 4 Rel Humidity, 46, 47, 53, 65, 66 Request Report Comment, 85 Ride Height, 159, 160 Roll, 1, 2, 9, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 64, 65, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 117, 119, 122, 123, 124, 129, 134, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 159, 160, 161 Roll Bar Rate, lb/in, 92 Roll bar, rear, 151 Roll Center, 1, 2, 9, 23, 25, 28, 32, 33, 34, 90, 92, 117, 119, 122, 123, 124, 129, 134, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 159, 160.161 Roll Center Calculator, 1, 9, 23, 33, 151, 159, 160, 161 Roll Center Calculator Plus, 1, 9, 151 Roll Center Migration, 141 Roll Center, Force Based, 159 Roll Center, Kinematic, 159 Roll stiffness, 30, 91, 92, 93, 129, 149, 151 Roll Stiffness, 91, 92, 93 Rolling Radius, 61 Roof Height, 60 RPM at HP Peak, 55, 56 RPM at Peak HP, 54 Rule of Thumb, 91, 93, 94, 141, 151 Running Conditions, 5, 20, 45, 50, 65, 66, 97, 98, 101, 111, 112 Safety, 3 Satchell (Terry), 142 Save, 1, 5, 13, 14, 33, 44, 83, 84, 88, 115, 117, 147 Save As, 33, 44, 117 Scales, 78, 79 Scrub, 28, 30, 92, 93, 146, 151, 160 Scrub Radius, 28, 30, 92 Sec, 50

Setup, 13, 75, 91, 110, 148 Shim, 33, 35 Shock, 27, 31, 92, 123, 129, 151, 159 Show Dive & Roll, 23, 31, 122 Single Step, 91 Spindle Angle, 28, 30, 35 Spoiler, 19, 20, 151 Spring, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 62, 63, 92, 117, 123, 160, 162 Spring Compressn, 123 Spring Deflection, 31 Spring Front Height, 41 Spring Length, 29, 63 Spring Rate, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43, 62, 92 Spring Rear Height, 41 Spring Rear to Axle, 41 Spring to Axle, 40 Spring to Centerline, 40, 41 Spring Width, 63 Spring, Travel Limits, 159 Sprocket, 59 Squat, 129, 159 Static Camber, 134 Static Layout, 23, 28, 29 Stiffness, 30, 91, 92, 93, 129, 149, 151 Straight Axle, 28 Suspension, 5, 1, 7, 9, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 64, 65, 69, 81, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 105, 110, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 133, 135, 141, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 159, 160, 161 Suspension Calculations, 91, 92 Suspension Layout, 23, 25, 31, 32, 34, 42, 92 Suspension Library, 117, 118 T Bar Rate, 29 T.Bar Arm to Centerline, 42 Tech Help, 3, 4 Test Results, 5, 14, 20, 49, 69, 74, 87, 89, 90, 91, 99, 101, 102, 103, 114, 123, 124 Thick Lines, 11 Thin Lines, 11 Tire Change, 145 Tire Diameter, 22, 60, 61, 141 Tire Scrub, 141 Tire to Centerline, 38, 40, 41 Title Text, 161 Titles, 77 Torsion Bar Diameter, 63 Torsion Bar Length, 63 Torsion Bar Rate, 29, 30 Torsion Bars, 29, 30, 42, 43, 62, 63 Total Vehicle Weight, 58 Total Weight with Driver, 18 Track Length, 48, 104, 123 Track Weather, 45 Traction, 2, 21, 22, 51, 61, 62, 67, 90, 91, 109, 114, 122, 127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 142 Traction Factor, 2, 22, 61, 62, 67, 109, 110, 114, 131 Trailing Arm, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43

## (C) Performance Trends Inc 1999

Transition, 142, 151 Transmission, 12, 17, 21, 39, 59, 109, 132, 133 Travel Limits, 159 Tread, 22, 60, 61, 110 Tread Width, 22, 60, 61, 110 Truck Arm, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43 Turn #, 50, 51, 90, 160 Type, 13, 19, 21, 24, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 48, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 99, 109, 112, 131, 149

Understeer, 142, 143, 151, 160 Upper Arm Angle, 27 Upper Arm Length, 27 Upper Ball Joint, 26, 28, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124 Upper Frame Pivot, 26 Upper Spring Pad, 27 Upper Strut Loc, 28

Vehicle Library, 5, 6, 8, 69, 81, 83, 88, 98, 105, 115, 117 Vehicle Weight, 18, 53, 57, 108, 132, 133 Version 2, 1 Vol Eff, 54, 55

Weather, 5, 8, 45, 46, 47, 65, 66, 85, 97, 111 Weight %s, 53, 57, 90, 107, 108, 133 Wet bulb, 65, 66 Wheel Rate, 27, 29, 30, 92 Wheel Rim Diameter, 61 Wheel/Tire, 21 Wheelbase, 18, 58, 109 Wheels & Tires Wt, 21 Wind Resistance, 19 Windows, 1, 2, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 19, 33, 43, 44, 75, 84, 89, 91, 97, 106, 135, 141, 148, 152 Windows Print Setup, 33, 44 Worksheet, 24, 33, 38, 44

X&Ht Readings, 119, 120, 121